UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

>	X
:	
In re BARCLAYS BANK PLC :	Master File No. 1:09-cv-01989-PAC
SECURITIES LITIGATION :	
:	ECF Case
:	
This Document Relates to: :	
:	
ALL ACTIONS :	
:	
:	
X	X

DECLARATION OF MATTHEW A. PELLER

MATTHEW A. PELLER hereby declares under penalty of perjury as follows:

1. I am a member of the bar of this Court, and associated with the law firm

Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, counsel for the Barclays Defendants in the above-captioned action. I

respectfully submit this Declaration in support of the Reply Memorandum in Further Support of

the Barclays Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment.

2. Attached hereto are true and correct copies (excerpted where indicated) of

the following materials:

Barclays Public Documents

Thomson Financial, Final Transcript: Barclays Earnings Conference Call, dated October 31, 2008	Exhibit A
Discovery Documents	
Barclays Group Board Report, dated October 2008, bearing production numbers BARC-ADS-01556944-66	Exhibit B
Deposition Transcripts	
D. Paul Regan deposition transcript, dated April 22, 2016 (excerpts)	Exhibit C

CERTAIN EXHIBITS REDACTED PURSUANT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

Case 1:09-cv-01989-PAC Document 226 Filed 01/11/17 Page 2 of 2

Joseph Kaczka deposition transcript, dated September 22, 2015 (excerpts)Exhibit DRichard Landreman deposition transcript, dated October 22, 2015 (excerpts)Exhibit E

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on: January 11, 2017 New York, New York

Matthew A. Peller

EXHIBIT A

Thomson StreetEvents^{**}

BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

Event Date/Time: Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM ET

THOMSON *	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	

Case 1:09-cv-01989-PAC Document 226-1 Filed 01/11/17 Page 3 of 25

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

FINAL TRANSCRIPT

CORPORATE PARTICIPANTS

John Varley Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Chris Lucas Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

Bob Diamond Barclays Plc - Group President

Marcus Agius Barclays Plc - Chairman

CONFERENCE CALL PARTICIPANTS

James Eden Exane BNP Paribas - Analyst

Simon Samuels *Citigroup - Analyst*

Mike Trippett Oriel Securities - Analyst

Asheefa Sarangi Societe Generale - Analyst

Ian Smillie RBS - Analyst

Tim Sykes Execution - Analyst

Manus Costello Merrill Lynch - Analyst

John Kirk Redburn - Analyst

Tom Rayner *Citigroup - Analyst*

Rich Ricci

PRESENTATION

Operator

Thank you for joining today's Barclays' conference call. For regulatory reasons, we've been advised that participation on the call must be limited to certain jurisdictions. We would, therefore, ask any persons from the United States, Canada, Australia, Japan, South Africa to now disconnect from the call. Thanks for your patience. I'll now hand over to John Varley, Barclays Group Chief Executive, to commence the call. Thank you.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Good morning, and thank you very much for being on the line. I'm joined here by Marcus Agius, the Chairman of Barclays, Bob Diamond, the Group President, Chris Lucas, the Group Finance Director, and Rich Ricci, who is COO of Investment Banking and Investment Management.

THOMSON www.streetevents.com Contac	1
-------------------------------------	---

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

We're going to show, as I talk, a few slides on the Barclays investor relations website, and you might find those helpful to follow. What we'll do is we'll turn the slides for you as I go so that a new slide will come up as I'm covering a particular point, and I hope that works for you.

As you've seen, we've announced this morning that we're raising some GBP7 billion in new capital. That enables us to increase our capital resources significantly. It will allow us, simultaneously and immediately, to achieve both the Tier 1 and Equity Tier 1 fundraisings that we described in our announcement of October 13. And by doing that, we meet our commitment to the UK Financial Services Authority, consequent on a higher capital ratio requirements recently introduced across the banking sector, and we do so within the timetable that we indicated.

Included in that GBP7 billion is an offering of up to GBP1.5 billion in new capital to be made available to institutional holders by way of accelerated book billed.

The capital raising is structured to achieve at the same time rapid and certain execution, strengthened links with existing large shareholders, the introduction of a significant new shareholder, and the opportunity for our existing institutional shareholders to participant. The capital raising is, of course, subject to shareholder approval, and we will hold a general meeting for this purpose towards the end of November.

As you see, we've also released our interim management statement this morning. We're saying in there that the market environment has remained very challenging, but we've continued to deliver solid profits through the first nine months of 2008.

I think our performance indicates the benefit of the diversification strategy that we've adopted, and that's helping us mitigate the impact of the market dislocation. When we last spoke, we said to you that our objectives as we came into 2008 were to stay close to our customers and clients, to manage our risks carefully, and to maintain strategic momentum by taking advantage of the opportunities generated by the extraordinary events of the last 15 months, and we remain very focused on these things.

Chris will describe the financial performance to you in more detail shortly, but before he does that let me take you back to the subject of the capital raising.

We announced on October 13 the new capital plan that we were adopting in response to the increased capital ratio requirements put in place by the FSA during the weekend of October 11/12. And in that announcement, we said that we intended to increase our Tier 1 ratio and our Equity ratio. Just to remind you, at that time, I'm here giving you pro forma end June numbers which take account of the capital that we raised in July, our Tier 1 ratio was a little over 9%, and our Equity Tier 1 ratio was 6.3%.

We said in our announcement of October 13 that the principal component of our move to strengthen the ratios would be capital issuance partly directed at increasing the Tier 1 ratio and partly aimed at increasing ordinary shares and, therefore, the Equity Tier 1 ratio.

Market conditions have, clearly, been very difficult since that time, and the decision we adopted around the Barclays Board table was that we should move quickly, that we should compress as far as possible the timetable within which we raised capital, that we should seek to ensure that the capital is raised as we have done before from a core group of strategic shareholders but, at the same time, be so structured as to permit our existing institutional shareholders to participate, and lastly, that the capital raising should be structured to ensure that the commitments that we made to the FSA could be met.

The capital raising that we've announced this morning achieves these things. We're simultaneously raising Tier 1 capital and ordinary equity through the combined structure of a GBP3 billion issue in reserve capital instruments which have warrants attached, and by the issuance of some GBP4 billion of mandatorily convertible notes, which will convert into ordinary equity by no later than June 30, 2009.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	2
---------	----------------------	------------	---

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

The major investors and the investments that they're taking are set out on a slide on the website now which is headed New Capital. The committed capital is being raised from significant existing and new shareholders. The Qatar Investment Authority, which is already a substantial investor in Barclays, is investing a further GBP2 billion in aggregate, and Challenger, representing the interests of the chairman of Qatar Holding and his family, is investing a further GBP300 million. We're already seeing the benefits of our relationship with QIA in our Capital Markets business in the Middle East, and we're very pleased to welcome the broadening of the relationship that this additional investment implies.

In addition, His Highness Sheikh Mansour Bin Zayed Al Nahyan, a member of the Royal family of Abu Dhabi, and Chairman of Abu Dhabi's international Petroleum Investment company, is investing a total of GBP3.5 billion.

We have sought over the last two years, to develop the share register of Barclays to reflect increasingly the sources of new capital in the world and to create strong alignment with regions which have growing economic power and consequent business flow. Today's announcements are a further step in that direction, and our motivation, as we cement and develop relationships with investors such as these, is to create the opportunity for new and additional income streams through time.

In addition, as I've said, we're making available to institutional investors up to a further GBP1.5 billion of the convertible notes. This is being placed today in an accelerated book billed through our brokers Credit Suisse and JP Morgan Cazenove.

The impact on our capital ratios will be significant. It's set out on the slide headed impact on capital ratios. The additional capital will increase ratios that are already robust. So if we adjust our June 30 pro forma ratios to take account of the capital raising, the Tier 1 ratio as at June 30, 2008, increases to 11.3%, and the pro forma Equity Tier One ratio increases to 7.6%.

They'll be strengthened further by the GBP1.5 billion of operational and balance sheet efficiencies to which we committed in our October 13 announcement, and by the warrants as and when they're exercised.

As you know, the FSA sought to ensure that UK bank capital ratios are raised to a level where they're able to withstand significant simultaneous stresses.

Let me finally describe the capital instruments that we've issued, and also give you a description of the timetable going forward from here. We'll turn the slides for these items on the Internet as I go.

First of all, the mandatorily convertible notes. The features of the notes are set out on this slide. The total issue size is some GBP4 billion. The notes bear a coupon of 9.75%. The interest will be paid quarterly. Conversion to ordinary shares between now and the end of June 2009 is at the option of the holder at a price of 153p. This is set at a 22.5% discount to the average closing price of the last two days. If the notes have not been converted by June 30 then they will be mandatorily converted by Barclays.

Turning to the reserve capital instruments, the features of the RCIs are set out on this next slide. As you know, this is a standard Tier 1 instrument which is already part of our capital structure. It has characteristics that are attractive to us and to investors relative to preference shares. These include tax deductibility, resilience to stress, and they're redeemable after 10 years.

The RCIs have been issued to Qatar and Sheikh Mansour, as described on this slide. The RCIs carry detachable warrants which have a strike price of 197.775p.

This last slide shows you the expected timetable. As you can see, the timetable is short and straightforward. The institutional offering of the convertible notes will be completed by our brokers today. We will call a general meeting for shareholders for November 24. At that meeting, we will seek approval for increasing our share capital and allotting the securities that I've talked about this morning. That will enable the issuance of the convertible notes and the RCIs on November 27.

Now I'm going to hand over to Chris now who will give you a bit more detail on our interim management statement which talks about our performance during the year-to-date.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	3	
---------	----------------------	------------	---	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

Thanks, John, and good morning. You'll have seen from our statement this morning that Group profit before tax was slightly ahead of last year, and income growth was well ahead. Within that, Global Retail and Commercial Banking profits were ahead of the same period in 2007. And the trends we saw in the first half continued, with good profit growth in UK Retail Banking, very strong profit growth at Barclaycard, and rapid expansion of our international operations.

In Investment Banking and Investment Management, Barclays Capital reported profits ahead of last year, with results in the third quarter impacted by our early estimate of the net benefits of the acquisition of Lehman Brothers, as well as credit market write-downs of GBP1.2 billion, offset by GBP1.1 billion of gains on the fair valuation of issued notes.

In general, my comments compare the nine months to the end of September with the same period last year. Turning to the business performance, I'll start with UK Retail Banking where there's been good growth in profit before tax. Solid income growth reflected good contributions from current accounts, savings, and local business. Costs were well controlled, and impairment charges remained in line with the first half.

Our share of net new mortgages in the third quarter was 32%, and the risk profile of the book remains conservative, with an average loan-to-value at the end of September of 37% on current market valuations. The average loan-to-value on new business written this year was 51%, and only about 6% of the book is above an 85% LTV on current valuations. Three-month arrears remained low at just under 100 basis points.

In Barclays Commercial Bank, there's been good income growth, mainly reflecting the strong performance in sales of products such as foreign exchange and interest rate derivatives. There was a moderate decline in profits resulting firstly from higher costs, which grew at a similar rate to the first half, and secondly from higher impairment charges, which increased at a slightly faster rate than the first half. Annualized charges as a percentage of loans and advances were just under 50 basis points.

At Barclaycard, there was continued very strong profit growth, including a significant contribution from Barclaycard US, which remains on track to deliver \$150 million of profit this year.

Strong income growth was driven by Barclaycard US, as well as the inclusion of Goldfish in the UK, and costs grew at about the same rate as income. US book growth and the inclusion of Goldfish also contributed to impairment, which grew faster than the first half. Impairment charges in the core UK cards portfolio were lower than last year.

In GRCB Western Europe, income and cost growth rates were similar to the first half, reflecting the rapid growth in distribution points. Profit before tax declined as a result of higher impairment charges principally in Spain, in commercial property lending and credit cards.

In GRCB emerging markets, the business continued to develop at a rapid pace. Income and costs almost doubled as we opened over 500 new distribution points and expanded into new markets. Trends in impairment were consistent with the first half, resulting in lower profit before tax. Impairment growth reflected a rapid increase and maturation of assets, as well as some deterioration in retail and corporate lending books.

In GRCB Absa, there was good profit growth in rand terms, reflecting good income growth, and again from the Visa IPO. Costs were broadly in line with last year, and retail impairment increased significantly in a difficult economic environment. In sterling terms, profits were broadly in line owing to a depreciation in the value of the rand.

Turning to Investment Banking and Investment Management, and starting with Barclays Capital, where at a headline level profit was well ahead of last year. As I said earlier, third quarter results have been impacted by our early estimate of the net benefits

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	4	
---------	----------------------	------------	---	--

Case 1:09-cv-01989-PAC Document 226-1 Filed 01/11/17 Page 7 of 25

FINAL TRANSCRIPT

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

from the acquisition of Lehman Brothers, and credit market write-downs of GBP1.2 billion, offset by GBP1.1 billion of gains on the fair valuation of issued notes.

Excluding these items, net income for the nine months year-to-date was well ahead of last year. This reflects strong income growth in interest rate products, emerging markets, commodities, prime services and private equity.

You'll have seen that we provided an appendix to the statement we issued this morning giving substantial detail on our credit market exposures. I won't comment in depth now, except to reiterate that we've not changed any of our accounting treatments or reclassified assets following the IAS changes.

Since June, our exposures have declined in US dollar terms, but in sterling they've been affected by a 12% appreciation in the dollar. There was an increase in our credit market exposures of GBP1 billion arising from assets we acquired from Lehman Brothers, and these are included in the numbers in the appendix.

In Barclays Global Investors, profit has declined at a rate consistent with the first half. Income was broadly in line with last year, and costs were higher as a result of the selected support for liquidity products that we reported in the first half.

Assets under management declined relative to June 30, as asset inflows, particularly in ETS, were more than offset by lower equity markets.

In Barclays Wealth, profit before tax was in line with last year, reflecting solid income growth driven by good growth in deposits and loans and advances. Costs were broadly stable. We expect the sale of the closed life business to complete in the fourth quarter, realizing a gain of just over GBP300 million.

Before I close, let me update you on October trading. Capital market volumes have been lower than September, and there's been a reversal of GBP1 billion in gains from the fair valuation of issued notes as credit spreads have narrowed. Global Retail and Commercial Banking received a distribution from the Visa IPO amounting to about GBP190 million. Otherwise, trends have been broadly consistent with those reported for September year-to-date.

This update replaces our statement planned for November 18, so our next update will be the full year results. Back to you, John.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Chris, thank you very much. So just to recap, we've announced that we're raising some GBP7 billion in new capital with consequent significant increases in our capital resources and ratios. We've sought to do this quickly and decisively. The capital raising is structured to achieve at the same time rapid execution, strengthening relationships with existing large shareholders, the introduction of a significant new shareholder, and broad participation from our institutional shareholders.

The interim management statement which Chris has just described to you shows that we continue to deliver a solid profit performance during the first nine months of the year.

Now as we look forward, we're completely realistic about the severity of the environment, but we've set ourselves a clear objective for 2008 and 2009 of staying close to our customers and clients, of managing our risks carefully, and of taking advantage of opportunities to progress our strategy. Those things will remain our preoccupations in the period ahead, strengthened as we are by the capital that we're raising today.

We're very happy to take your questions now. Our intention is to conclude this session by about 10.30. That's about 40 minutes from now. Thank you.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	5	
---------	----------------------	------------	---	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Operator

Thank you. (Operator Instructions). Our first question comes through from the line of Mr. Ross Curran from UBS. Please go ahead with your question.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes, good after -- good morning, everyone. It's actually JP here from UBS.

Unidentified Participant

Yes, good morning everyone, it's actually JP here from UBS. I want to actually pick up on a couple of things if I could.

Chris, and you, John, both referred to the benefits of the Lehman transaction in terms of the net adjustments, etc. As far as I can see you haven't actually quantified that figure, and I guess it's probably still subject to year-end audit and peer value adjustments. But I just wondered if you could give some indication of the quantum of the number we're talking there. I think at the time of the acquisition, there looked like negative goodwill of about GBP2 billion, and I just wonder is that the sort of quantum we're talking, or whether you can just give us a bit more clarity there.

And I have a second follow-up question if I can.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

JP, yes; sure. Let me ask Chris to answer the first, and then you give us your second.

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

JP, our estimate at the time of the transaction was about \$2 billion rather than pounds, and whilst there are plenty of ups and downs, we still think that's the best number we have.

Unidentified Participant

Thank you, the question, John, was more about just thinking longer term about dividend policy. You've clearly indicated that you're going to be move to a quarterly dividend payment. Obviously, we're not expecting a final dividend for the year-end. The impact of the new shares issue then, of course, whilst it's going to substantially enlarge the share count, which makes presumably the old dividend indications you'd given about trying to maintain at the '07 level until you grew to twice times cover, improbable at the current earnings trajectory.

So I just wondered if you could say a few words about how you're thinking about shaping the dividend into '09 and beyond in terms of what you're looking for in terms of cover, and how you'll restructure the payments in terms of -- is it three equal quarterly payments you're anticipating and then making the final one the one which is most variable?

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	б	
---------	----------------------	------------	---	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Let me talk about the policy point, and then on the move to quarterly which we have signaled in our announcement on 30 October I'll just ask Chris to comment.

JP, I think the right way of looking at it is as follows, that it seemed right to us, given the changes that were introduced by the FSA to capital ratios, it seemed right to us in responding to that that we should pass the final dividend for 2008. And I think that was consistent with saying to the FSA, we will be raising our ratios in line with your requirements, and here is our plan for doing so.

Given that, I think it's right for us to do two things; one indicate clearly when we expect to resume paying dividends, and we've said unambiguously that we expect to do that in the second half of 2009; but two, I think it's right for us just to keep an eye on the environment and not come to a rapid conclusion about what precisely the dividend shape and size should look like when we resume payments. So we've consciously kept our powder dry on that point.

Now I recognize, of course, that during the course of next year we'll need to be clarifying that, but at the moment, this doesn't seem to me to be the right time for us to be giving a 12 month forward view.

Let me ask Chris just to comment on the quarterly point.

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

JP, part of the reason for going quarterly or two real reasons, one is to have more flexibility that than we've had, and secondly, it's to smooth out the capital impact as the dividends get paid through. So that would lead me to try to get where possible to a smoother quarterly payment but with the most variability being in the last payment.

Unidentified Participant

Okay, thank you very much for that.

Operator

Thank you. Our next question comes through from the line of Mr. James Eden from Exane. Please go ahead with your question.

James Eden - Exane BNP Paribas - Analyst

Thank you. Yes, good morning. Now it looks like a strange decision to turn down Gordon Brown's offer of buying [press] with a 12% coupon that we think could be repaid as soon as you like, and instead issue at 14% coupon fixed until 2019, while giving away warrants over 18% of the equity.

And the suspicion must be that the primary motivation is to ensure that management can still pay itself generous bonuses, something that would have been precluded under Gordon Brown's offer.

Can you confirm that management does plan to pay itself bonuses, and was that a factor in the decision making process?

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	7	
---------	----------------------	------------	---	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes, let me do two things. First of all, I'll ask the Group Chairman to comment on the subject of compensation, and then I'll ask Chris just to comment on the relative cost of RCIs and preference shares. Marcus.

Marcus Agius - Barclays Plc - Chairman

Yes, so first of all, on the question of compensation, I would say that Barclays, in common with I guess every other bank around the world, is giving very careful thought right now to the whole question of the structure of remuneration, and what we should do about it. It's premature to tell you what -- whether we're going to come out with it, where we are going to come out, but I can tell you, it will be different, and when we're ready to communicate, we will.

But to the other substance of your question, was this capital raising structure chosen simply with this in mind? Absolutely not, the capital-raising decision was taken by the Board not by the executive, and it was taken in the interests of the Company as a whole.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Chris.

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

And in terms of the selection of the RCI and the pricing of RCI specifically, we were very conscious of the 12% coupon on preference shares, and we looked for an instrument that we could believe had some benefits over and above those. And we've done that through the RCI, and as John said, where it sits in the capital structure is important.

The second thing that is important about it is that the coupon is tax-deductible. So whilst we're paying at the gross level 14% coupon, after tax that's around about 10%. And if you add an estimate of the cost of the warrants into that, you get to about 13%, which I think for the instrument involved compares well against the preference share coupon.

James Eden - Exane BNP Paribas - Analyst

Although, obviously, it's fixed until 2019, whereas the other banks are hoping to repay the government press within a couple of years.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Well, we can't comment on what other banks are doing. We're forming a view in the round about what makes good sense for shareholders, and we think that this structure makes good sense for shareholders.

And there are, of course, some advantages in terms of strategy and in terms of operational activity that inure from being independent. I'm not going to go into the detail of that, but you know what I'm talking about just as I do.

James Eden - Exane BNP Paribas - Analyst

Okay, thank you.

THOMSON ──────────	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	8
-----------------------	----------------------	------------	---

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

Operator

Thank you. Our next question comes through from the line of Simon Samuels from Citigroup. Please go ahead with your question.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Morning, Simon.

Simon Samuels - Citigroup - Analyst

Yes, good morning; good morning to everybody. I just wanted to ask a slightly bigger picture question on the issue of managing the Group going forward. For many years, you obviously were following an economic capital model which used to always throw up a required amount of a capital that was a long way below what was then the regulatory requirement, and all your business decisions were made around that. Obviously, now the regulatory requirement's gone up a lot, I think all the hopes of an economic capital model whether Basel II would externally validate it, but that seems to -- Basel II seems to have fallen a bit by the wayside.

So I guess really the question is going forward, do you think your economic capital requirements are going to broadly hug the new higher regulatory requirements, and what would be the implications for business decisions; and in particular, obviously, the growth aspirations at BarCap, which was always the division I guess where the difference between economic and regulatory capital was widest?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes, I think that you've got two businesses actually. I guess the two ones that I would point to -- Barclaycard is the other way around, Simon.

Simon Samuels - Citigroup - Analyst

Yes, sure.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

You've seen that over the years just as we have. And I think what I would say is that although, yes, we have had economic capital and economic profit as a very important set of metrics in Barclays for 10 or 12 years now, we've not run Barclays exclusively on an economic capital basis.

I'm going to ask Chris just to comment in a moment about the subject of one or two of the specifics that you raised. We had expected, and I think it's happened a bit, Simon, that the new regulatory capital regime would create some increased convergence between reg cap and economic capital. And I would say that that has happened. But I think what you're also saying is that there are some question marks about aspects of Basel II now which means that it's not -- it doesn't have quite the hallowed image in the minds of regulators that it would have had at the outset.

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

I think, John, you've answered the question. The only thing I think I would add to that, Simon, is that if you look at our economic capital increase in the first half of '08, it ran significantly ahead of risk-weighted asset growth and actual balance sheet growth. So I still think there is some value to using the economic capital model. Clearly, we have to take account though of the increased regulatory requirements in how we calibrate this and that we will do.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	9	
---------	----------------------	------------	---	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

In terms of its value, I remain convinced it is valuable, and we will continue to use it, but we have to flex it for the current environment.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

On the point about relative returns we, of course, monitor those very carefully, but we try to monitor those over time so that we can iron out idiosyncratic performance over a short period of time.

Simon Samuels - Citigroup - Analyst

Sure but --

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

That's the way that we make the decisions.

Simon Samuels - Citigroup - Analyst

And I guess what I'm trying to build up to is would we expect the contribution, particularly of Barclays Capital for the Group, to be materially different from its -- let's say not the current level because obviously the numbers are all over the place, but say we went back to 2007, BarCap's contribution, is that the level of contribution you'd expect from BarCap going forward? Would you expect that number to come back down as maybe it consumes more eco-capital that aligns with the higher rate capital?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

A few thoughts, and Bob may well want to add. My starting thought is this, that if you look at the first six years of the decade, the compound profit growth in BarCap per annum over that period was 37%. And we knew, Simon, that although, of course, we were very happy with that rate of growth, it would have been wrong to have predicted that rate of growth over the course of the next five years, hence the remarks that Bob and I have made pretty consistently over the course of the last two or three year, which is that we see 15% to 20% as being the sort of compound profit growth through time, not forecasting any particular year, but that's what we see through time.

And that's born of the view, and this is a view that actually comes from an analysis of the industry post in the aftermath of the last 15 months, it comes from a view that the median income growth in the capital markets businesses across the world for the industry would be, say, 10% and, therefore, if you're outperforming relative to that, you ought to be able to hit the sort of profit growth that we've talked about. That's the first thing to say.

The second is that as we expect to see through time profit growth in that range in Barclays Capital and indeed in Barclays Global Investors, what we need to do and you can see that we're directing a lot of attention at it, what we need to do is to ensure that the compound profit growth in GRCB picks up. And you can see just how heavily we've been investing in that business since we formed GRCB in 2006 and since Fritz arrived.

So I think that's the way that we look at the Group. That's the way that we think about relative growth rates. Bob.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	10	
---------	----------------------	------------	----	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

Bob Diamond - Barclays Plc - Group President

Simon, briefly three things I think are important. Thing one, which we've talked about for a while is that we recognize that in investment banking we're working in an environment where there's going to be more capital, less leverage, in a more integrated regulatory environment.

I think set against that strategically, it's very interesting the two significant things that BarCap did this year; the acquisition of Lehman US and the hiring of 50 M&A bankers from Royal Bank of Scotland focused on the Middle East and Asia.

And both of those were aimed at just what we talk about is layering fee based income and opportunities for an equity business and an advisory business on the existing platform, and extending into the US the kind of depth and breadth we have with clients in Europe. So we see that as being pretty enhancing.

I think the second thing within that strategically is just over the last seven or eight weeks, consolidation has galloped, and if we look at the business that Barclays Capital operates in, there's really four banks in the US now, not 12. And there's only two or three serious competitors internationally. So the consolidation and the strategic positioning through Lehman US and the M&A bankers here has certainly changed the profile of BarCap's return profile I guess I'd say.

And lastly, and a third point again briefly is, if you look at the numbers Chris provided, even in the most difficult environments, and, Simon, this is then absolutely the most difficult environment I can imagine working through, the market share numbers and the revenue performance have picked up very, very strongly, even in these difficult market environments, because of the things that I've said. So I think John and I are pretty confident of the 20% returns through the cycle in the investment banking business, and that's certainly what our goal would be.

Simon Samuels - Citigroup - Analyst

Okay, thank you very much.

Operator

Thank you. Our next question comes through from the line of Mike Trippett from Oriel Securities. Please go ahead with your question.

Mike Trippett - Oriel Securities - Analyst

John, good morning. I have two or three questions if possible.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

We've just lost you. Can you hear us?

Mike Trippett - Oriel Securities - Analyst

Yes, can you hear me?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes, we couldn't hear your question, Mike. I can hear you now.

	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	11	
--	----------------------	------------	----	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

Mike Trippett - Oriel Securities - Analyst

Right, sorry, apologies. First question is, could you just enlarge on the comment of mobilizing an additional GBP1.5 billion in equity resources in the balance sheet? If you could just give a bit more detail on what you mean on that.

Secondly, I just wondered, following on from Bob's answer, whether you could give an initial view on the trading outlook as far as Lehman's is concerned; what your initial observations are.

And then just thirdly, if I can add this one on; Santander and its third quarter numbers painted a fairly bleak picture for the domestic Spanish market, and I just wondered if you could enlarge on how you see it. You've said that impairments are up, but I just wonder if you can just talk a little bit more about the Spanish market.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Mike, let's cover those one by one. I'm going to ask Chris first of all to talk about the GBP1.5 billion that you raised. Chris.

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

Mike, there's a number of things that we are working on, some of which are already clear and you know we've been working on them, like the cost reductions associated with offshoring. There is also some cost reduction synergies that we described at the time of the acquisition of the Lehman business, and that will occur through the rest of this year and into next year.

And we're also managing hard the risk-weighted asset side of the balance sheet, and looking at how we can be as effective as possible in the use of risk-weighted assets, and in particular, returns on risk-weighted assets. So the combination of those three activities are what's leading us to that sort of efficiency number.

Mike Trippett - Oriel Securities - Analyst

Okay.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Mike, I'm going to ask Rich Ricci who is COO of IBIM, but is also Chief Executive of our Lehman businesses, to comment on the outlook. Rich?

Mike Trippett - Oriel Securities - Analyst

Okay.

Rich Ricci

Thanks, John. We're very pleased with what we've purchased is the summary answer. We have 44 Lehman Brothers products we identified that we needed to get up and running, most of which were new to Barclays Capital, and that's occurred. As you would expect, given the way that the larger Lehman Group ran into issues with bankruptcy globally, there have been client issues we've been working out, but we have been delighted with the way the clients have returned. For instance, our volumes in our equity business are 70% of what they were pre the Lehman bankruptcy, and we're seeing that trend across the advisory business and the other businesses as well.

	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	12	
--	----------------------	------------	----	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

So we're pleased. We're comfortable with where Lehman is going. I can't give you a specific number, but we're certainly pleased actually to better then expectations of what Lehman Brothers will add to Barclays going forward.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Mike, on the last point, on Spain, and Chris might want to add to what I say, just a few points of color I guess. I think it would be true to say that in the developed world to which we have exposure, the Spanish economy is the economy that has decelerated fastest in 2008 and that's, of course, for the reason that we all understand which is the dependency on property and construction. We have -- we've got 500 or 600 branches in Spain. By consequence, we're quite a big player. But we are very selective in the business that we do in the Spanish market.

So to give you an example, if I look at our residential mortgage book, when we last reported on that, the loan to value ratio in the residential mortgage book was about 45%. We have a commercial property book as well, but it's a commercial property book that I think is relatively conservative by the standards of the market rather as -- in other words reflecting the position that we've adopted here in the UK too.

You would have seen in the GRCB Western European numbers in the first half of the year that there was some, if I can put it this way, outperformance of the actual impairment versus risk tendency in the first half. And that was some increase in impairment somewhat beyond expectation during the first half that we were seeing. And I guess that's just a reflection of how the Spanish economy has performed so far in 2008.

Let me just see whether Chris wants to add anything.

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

I would just add a couple of things, Mike. If you look at the data from the Spanish housing ministry, they do indeed show a reduction in overall property values, but a very broad distribution so there is a very different series of factors impacting the urban areas from the coastal plain. So the positioning of where the bulk of the portfolio is, is important.

Having said that, the data we see in terms of early and late stage delinquency in the retail business and the early warning lists are increasing considerably over time. That is what I'd expect at this stage in the cycle. So I'm not seeing anything that surprises me.

Mike Trippett - Oriel Securities - Analyst

Okay, thank you very much.

Operator

Thank you. Our next question comes through from the line of Asheefa Sarangi from Societe Generale. Please go ahead with your question.

Asheefa Sarangi - Societe Generale - Analyst

The first relates to the commissions of 2% and 4% there being paid to Qatar Holding, Chandra, etc. I was just wondering if you could provide a bit more detail on that because I don't see why they'd be involved in terms of getting permission for taking up the agreements that they've agreed to subscribe to.

	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	13
--	----------------------	------------	----

Case 1:09-cv-01989-PAC Document 226-1 Filed 01/11/17 Page 16 of 25

FINAL TRANSCRIPT

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

And in addition -- sorry, my second question --

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

I'll tell you what, can I just ask you -- I'm sorry, we're having difficulty hearing your question. Would you mind just repeating that first question again, and then we'll answer that, and then if you've got a second then we'll try and answer that too.

Asheefa Sarangi - Societe Generale - Analyst

Hi. Can you hear me now?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes, that's much better. Thank you.

Asheefa Sarangi - Societe Generale - Analyst

Okay, sorry. My first question had to do with the commissions that are being paid to Qatar Holding, Chandra, etc., on the amount of [MCNs] and (inaudible) that they subscribe to.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes.

Asheefa Sarangi - Societe Generale - Analyst

If you could just comment a bit on --

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Well, we've set out details of the commissions as you've seen in the announcement, but Chris will -- Chris will just add --

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

I think we wanted to pay at rates that were at least in line with, or close to being in line wit, what we saw in the market. But I think what was really important to us was to be able to ensure that we were able to approach this capital raising with certainty of funds. And part of that obviously is linked to the sorts of rates that we pay. When I look at the package together in terms of the amount that was committed, I think the rates were reasonable.

Asheefa Sarangi - Societe Generale - Analyst

Okay. And then my second question has to do with the expansion of the equities business outside of North America, because I know you mentioned the hiring of [Steve Ankers] from Royal Bank of Scotland, but you've made some other moves in Japan and in Israel, etc.

	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	14
--	----------------------	------------	----

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes.

Asheefa Sarangi - Societe Generale - Analyst

So if you could comment on your expansion plans, both in Europe and Asia.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes, sure. I'll ask Bob to comment.

Bob Diamond - Barclays Plc - Group President

Yes. It's a very good question. By the purchase of Lehman US, we have a top three US equities business. BarCap had the beginnings, certainly strength and equity derivatives and electronic execution and structured products in Europe and Asia, but we're enhancing that to fill out the cash equities business around the globe. In that regard, we've hired 80 to 100 cash equities professionals in Tokyo; they were former Lehman employees so they were part of the original global team. As you've seen, we've hired the Lehman team in Israel, which is a full M&A equity origination team. And we're progressing, not quite as quickly as we are in Tokyo, in Europe as well. So the plan is to have a full global cash equity business over the reasonably near term.

Asheefa Sarangi - Societe Generale - Analyst

Thank you.

Operator

Thank you. Our next question comes through from the line of Ian Smillie from RBS. Please go ahead with your question.

lan Smillie - RBS - Analyst

Good morning. Three questions, please.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Hello, lan.

Ian Smillie - RBS - Analyst

Morning. The first one is, in the spirit of what the FSA and the Bank of England has tried to do in terms of calculating the cumulative losses that could come through from each of the UK banks over the next two or three years if we were to have a peak cycle bad debt experience and also marking-to-market debt portfolios to market prices rather than the best estimate of [MPVs], could you give us some sense as to what that number would be for you, please?

www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	15	
----------------------	------------	----	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Well, I'll ask Chris -- we can comment at the general level, Ian, but not at the specific numerical level because we have, along with the other banks, given an undertaking to the FSA that the specific numerical level of the stress tests, that's information that is private between the FSA and the individual banks. But we'll try and help. Chris?

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

And lan, you've described the process we went through in terms of calculating the stress test well. I think the best help I can give you is to say if you look at the capital plans that we've got agreed, you start to get a flavor for the amounts of capital that was needed to get to the levels that we agreed with the FSA, and that was driven by three numbers that they looked at; one, the Tier 1 ratio; one, the equity Tier 1; and one, the equity Tier 1 on a stress basis, which was taking account of the things that you've just described. And it was being able to meet those targets for each of those three that led us to the plans that we agreed with the FSA.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

And that's really just a consequence, lan, of the risk stance that we have. So if you look at the retail and commercial banking books in the United Kingdom, you know that we have consciously taken quite a conservative approach to residential mortgage exposure, to property and construction exposure in the United Kingdom, to the nature of credit card risk that we want to take and so on.

lan Smillie - RBS - Analyst

Thank you. And just the second question follows up from that. Can you give us some sense as to what that stress equity Tier 1 ratio would be so that we can perform the same analysis for ourselves?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

I'm afraid, Ian, as much as I'd like to, that was one of the numbers that specifically the FSA have asked that we don't disclose. That's in line with their traditional request not to have individual banks naming individual ratios. So I'm afraid as a result of that I'm going to pass on that question.

Ian Smillie - RBS - Analyst

But I guess you would encourage us to think that that number would be a higher number than where your equity Tier 1 ratio started from going in to all of this cycle?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

I think in terms of going into the cycle, that would be probably be right given that we've produced a capital plan that includes equity Tier 1 issuance. I think that's a fair assumption.

	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	16	
--	----------------------	------------	----	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

lan Smillie - RBS - Analyst

Thank you. And the third point is, could you comment on your deposit flow performance, both in GRCB and in Barclays Capital, because we noticed that you are consistently paying slightly higher than most of the other UK banks in the LIBOR rate, and I'm keen to tie that together with how your deposit flows are coming through.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

lan, on the flow, I'll ask Chris to comment, and then on the rate I'm just going to ask Bob to comment.

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

In terms, Ian -- you know our overall approach, which is to run a self-funded retail and commercial banking business, and how we've traditionally had a slightly long liability position, there is still a long liability position; that's what we tried to do. It varies depending on, amongst other things, where you are in the year and different customers' requirements. But our overall approach is to have a self-funded retail and commercial business, which is what we intend to do. The wholesale funding business -- the wholesale business self-funds itself and, therefore, is dependent upon the flows that you see across the businesses.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Bob, on rate.

Bob Diamond - Barclays Plc - Group President

Yes. I don't know what you would be looking at to come to that conclusion, but we're categorically not paying higher rates in any currency. We're seeing increased flows of deposits and we benefit in times of turmoil, so we post where we're transacting, and it's clearly not at high levels.

lan Smillie - RBS - Analyst

Thanks. Just to answer that question, we're looking at the sterling three month LIBOR rates which are about 30 bps higher than, let's say, HSBC at the other end of the spectrum. But I understand that that's not the only rate that's out there. That's the one that we were looking at. That's great. Thanks, gents.

Operator

Thank you. Our next question comes through from the line of Tim Sykes from Execution. Please go ahead with your question.

Tim Sykes - Execution - Analyst

Thanks, gentlemen.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Hello, Tim.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	17
---------	----------------------	------------	----

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

Tim Sykes - Execution - Analyst

Hi, good morning. My questions are pretty much covered but while I've got you, and since I'm not going to speak with you for a while, could you just us, John, your sense of the outlook for the UK economy over the next 12 months or so, please?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes, Tim. We said at the half year that we saw pretty much no growth over the following 12 to 18 months. We gave some views then about what we expected to see in terms of fall in the value of residential property here in the United Kingdom. I would say that since that time, I don't know whether that would be your view, but since that time we reported in early August the general view has got somewhat more conservative. I think that we would be moving in line with that.

And what I would say is that for all the fact that the environment here will be quite difficult, you shouldn't be, and I hope we're not, supine about that. In other words, you can prepare for that in the way in which you manage your risk, and you can diversify your business risk to ensure that you can mitigate the impacts of the slowdown. And at the micro level in the UK we've been doing that, and at the macro level Barclays Group-wide we've been doing that.

But I think it's right for us to have a pretty conservative approach to the performance of the UK economy between now and the end of 2009, and that absolutely informs the structure of our major books of assets in the United Kingdom which I say is designed to be conservative.

Tim Sykes - Execution - Analyst

Okay, thank you. That's helpful. Thanks, John.

Operator

Thank you. Our next question comes through from the line of Manus Costello from Merrill Lynch. Please go ahead with your question.

Manus Costello - Merrill Lynch - Analyst

Good morning, everyone. I had three specific questions, please. Firstly, on the capital discussion and the capital targets you've given, do you have any indication of what you think the Basel changes to trading risk-weighted assets might mean for Barclays? Because yesterday we got a fairly big number out of Deutsche Bank saying they thought there could be an incremental EUR50 billion of risk-weighted assets. I wondered if you had any indication of what the impact might be on you.

Secondly, I wondered if --

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

I'll tell you what, would you mind if we take them one by one, and then we can remember what the questions are?

Manus Costello - Merrill Lynch - Analyst

Okay.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	18
---------	----------------------	------------	----

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

And Mike, it's early days. We're looking at a range of different outcomes because, as you know, the rules are still variable around particularly the credit traded assets. So depending on where you are in terms of the gradings, you get to some fairly different answers. Until we're able to understand them better I think any of the numbers you hear are at best sort of relatively well informed guesses, and I'm not sure I subscribe to that level of growth from what we see.

Manus Costello - Merrill Lynch - Analyst

So you don't think the Deutsche number will be a relevant lead across for you at this stage?

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

I don't know how the Deutsche number was put together, but I come back to the point, there's a lot of debate at the moment about what will be the changes, and I think until those are clearer, it's quite hard to come to a definitive view.

Manus Costello - Merrill Lynch - Analyst

Okay, fair enough. My second question was about the reclassification of assets which some banks have been doing during the course of the second half of this year. I wondered if you've had any reclassifications on trading book.

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

No.

Manus Costello - Merrill Lynch - Analyst

None at all?

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

No, none at all. I'm sorry, I tried to make that clear, but we've had none at all and we've not taken up the option that was available in the revised international accounting standards 39.

Manus Costello - Merrill Lynch - Analyst

Okay, thank you. And lastly, I wondered if you could give us a quick update on equity derivatives performance, particularly during October, because it's obviously been a somewhat tricky month.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Well, we're trying to give fairly full disclosure this morning on our performance year-to-date, and so to give you a specific answer to a specific asset class in the month of October goes beyond the level of disclosure that is normal at this time of the year for us. But I will ask Rich just to give you -- to try to give you a bit of color that may be helpful.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	19	
---------	----------------------	------------	----	--

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

Manus Costello - Merrill Lynch - Analyst

Thank you.

Rich Ricci

As you know, it's been very, very difficult markets. We're not immune to that. We've been trading okay in choppy conditions. I don't think I can say any more than that, but there's nothing of scale in there that would concern me.

Manus Costello - Merrill Lynch - Analyst

Okay, that's great. Thank you.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Thanks, Rich.

Operator

Thank you. The next question we have is from the line of John Kirk from Redburn. Please go ahead with your question.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Morning, John.

John Kirk - Redburn - Analyst

Morning, everyone. Very quick and simple question, hopefully. If you take out the Lehman Brothers gain, and also if you take out the gain on fair value of own debt, would the Group profit for the nine months have been down? And if it was, could you give us a rough indication of whether it's materially down or whatever?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

I'll ask Chris to comment.

John Kirk - Redburn - Analyst

Thanks.

Chris Lucas - Barclays Bank Plc - Group FD

I think just taking those two items out is only part of the story. There was a series of other items that we took in the third quarter and we referred to you the write-down. Some of that was informed by what was happening in the markets, and some of it was informed by capacity. I don't look at it that it would have been down if we had stripped out those big one-off items. In fact, we said excluding those, the underlying trading performance at Barclays Capital was up, and it would have been up across the Group as well.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	20
---------	----------------------	------------	----

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

And I think, John, maybe quite a -- we're trying to be helpful in giving you a steer about the income performance of the Group during the first nine months of the year, because to me, that is the most relevant to how well we're managing in tough environments. I hope you saw in the first half that the costs were well under control. And you saw in the first half, as you know, income in Barclays at the same level as the first half of 2007, and the first of 2007 was a record income half for us. And that income performance continues to be -- really lie at the heart of our ability to withstand the turbulence in the market.

John Kirk - Redburn - Analyst

Okay. Just to press you on that, though. I know that you've given the description of how the profits moved excluding those items, but obviously in October, that fair value gain has reversed, and I imagine that the write-downs have not reversed. So I think it's reasonable to X out those fair value gains. And I think it's also reasonable to X out the Lehman Brothers gain because, obviously, that is very much one-off in nature.

So would the profits of the Group have been down notwithstanding all the things you said about costs and so on; would the profits of the Group have been down?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Well, John. I know what you're wanting to do is to get us to give you a precise number for September, and then another precise number for October, and I hope you feel that in the round we've given pretty full disclosure. We've drawn your attention to what we think of as the lumpy one-offs. We've tried to give you a pretty clear read of what the underlying performance of the Group is, and to go further would be to depart from the precedent of these trading statements. And the disclosure of the trading statements has, as you know, become a lot fuller over the course of the last 12 months or so.

John Kirk - Redburn - Analyst

Okay, I tried. Thanks very much.

Operator

Thank you. Although we have more questions queued, the last question we have time for comes through from the line of Mr. Tom Rayner from Citigroup. Please go ahead with your question.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Very good. Hello, Tom.

Tom Rayner - Citigroup - Analyst

Good morning. Good morning, John. Good morning, Bob. Just wanted to go back really to a question very early on on your view of government involvement because clearly the RCIs are a little bit more expensive, as Chris set out. The actual equity looks like it's being issued as well at a bigger discount, whether to last price or to book value than some of the other UK banks are actually issuing potentially to the government.

THOMSON	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	21
---------	----------------------	------------	----

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

So I guess the answer is that you really believe that trying to avoid any political interference in the decision making process is well worth the extra cost possibly of the capital raising. And what I really wanted to ask you was, if all the warrants are converted, you're going to have a very significant strategic shareholding in the form of sovereign wealth funds, and do you think that that in any way is going to impinge on your ability to make the decisions that you might have made making alternative decisions because of that very large shareholding. If you could comment on all of that, that would be great.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes, well, Tom, let me have a go. Chris may well want to add. What I would say is this, that on your second point, it's important that we are careful and wise in our choices as we develop the share register. And it isn't coincidence that brings these new names onto our register over the course of the last 18 months. It is choice and selection and relationship. And, therefore, let me put it in a sense more starkly. If we felt that there was some significant mismatch in business language between the business language that informs how Barclays runs the Group and strategy, and the views and language of our strategic investors, they wouldn't be on the register. And that is a really vital ingredient, I would say pre-condition to our coming to a view as to how we develop the register through time. So I think you can take it as a given that there would be a very cohesive and synonymous view about strategic direction with each of our strategic shareholders. That would be the first thing to say.

On the point about the structure and the cost, what we're seeking to do in the capital raising that we've announced today is to balance a number of things. And it's very clear to us that there are trade-offs here. I'm not going to comment about what the government's done with other UK banks, but there are clearly trade-offs. And it seems to us that our magnetic north when we look at this subject is how can we manage the Group in such a way as maximized value for shareholders. And certainly an ingredient in that view, and an ingredient in our ability to run Barclays in pursuit of that goal is having complete flexibility around strategic and operational independence. That's an important ingredient.

So that is a way in a round that I would answer your question.

Tom Rayner - Citigroup - Analyst

Sorry to cut across you. Do you think though you'll still retain that even though you won't have a direct government holding in Barclays?

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

Yes, we do; we do think that. And Marcus is just going to add.

Marcus Agius - Barclays Plc - Chairman

Yes, if I can come in here. Obviously, this is something that was debated very, very carefully by the Board. and I would say just in parenthesis that throughout the last months and going through all the various things that have been going on, the level of Board activity has been much higher than usual. We've met many times on exceptional bases between regular Board meetings. And one of the things we've considered is exactly the question you've asked; the extent of which we believe we will continue to be able to exercise certain self-determination over our destiny. And we are satisfied that we will.

John Varley - Barclays Bank Plc - Group Chief Executive

And with that, thank you very much, everybody, for being on. We're available to you in the usual way, but we're very grateful to you for being with us this morning at short notice. Thank you.

	www.streetevents.com	Contact Us	22
--	----------------------	------------	----

Oct. 31. 2008 / 5:30AM, BCS - Barclays PLC Announces Capital Raising - Conference Call

Operator

Thank you. That concludes today's conference call. You may now replace your handsets.

DISCLAIMER

Thomson Financial reserves the right to make changes to documents, content, or other information on this web site without obligation to notify any person of such changes.

In the conference calls upon which Event Transcripts are based, companies may make projections or other forward-looking statements regarding a variety of items. Such forward-looking statements are based upon current expectations and involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ materially from those stated in any forward-looking statement based on a number of important factors and risks, which are more specifically identified in the companies' most recent SEC filings. Although the companies may indicate and believe that the assumptions underlying the forward-looking statements are reasonable, any of the assumptions could prove inaccurate or incorrect and, therefore, there can be no assurance that the results contemplated in the forward-looking statements will be realized.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN EVENT TRANSCRIPTS IS A TEXTUAL REPRESENTATION OF THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S CONFERENCE CALL AND WHILE EFFORTS ARE MADE TO PROVIDE AN ACCURATE TRANSCRIPTION, THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORTING OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE CONFERENCE CALLS. IN NO WAY DOES THOMSON FINANCIAL OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS WEB SITE OR IN ANY EVENT TRANSCRIPT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S CONFERENCE CALL ITSELF AND THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2008, Thomson Financial. All Rights Reserved.

www.streetevents.com	Contact Us 23	8
----------------------	---------------	---

EXHIBIT B

FILED UNDER SEAL PURSUANT TO THE STIPULATION AND PROTECTIVE ORDER DATED FEBRUARY 3, 2015, DOCKET NO. 98



W BARCLAYS

Management Confidential Do not copy

Barclays Performance Management

Contents	
	Page
October Business Performance	1-3
Group Trading Performance	4
Croup Balance Sheet	5-6
Summary Business Performance	6-7
Full Year RAF Latest Movements	10
Run Rates	11-15
Full Year Forecast v Consensus	16
PSP Schemes Update	17-18
Clobal Retail & Commercial Banking	19
 Investment Banking & Investment Management 	20
Head Office and Other Functions	21

🎲 BARCLAYS

October Business Performance	
Results for October	
The result for October was a loss of £337m, £955m adverse to STP and down £652m (207%) on the prior year. The material items in the month were:	nonth were:
E1,173m own credit income reversal in Barclays Capital;	
• £195m one –off income on the Visa IPO split evenly across Barclaycard, GRCB Western Europe and GRCB Emerging Markets;	
• £330m gain on the completion of the sale of the closed life business in Barclays Wealth;	
• £48m gain (negative goodwill) on the purchase of an Italian residential mortgage business from Macquarie Bank Limited.	
Adjusting for these amounts the underlying result for the month is a profit of £263m.	
The significant components of PBT in the month were:	
 Income of £853m, down £1,345m on STP and down £927m (52%) on the prior year. Net of own credit and the Visa IPO, Income was £1,831m, £367m behind STP. Barclaycard, Western Europe and Emerging Markets all had a good month and were ahead of STP. UK Retail had its strongest income month so far in 2008 but these positive results were offset by a weaker month for income in Barclays Capital arising from adverse trading conditions 	ne was £1,831m, £367m ongest income month so iltions
 Impairment of £431m is £189m adverse to STP, £350m (45%) lower than the prior year but £12m higher than the YTD run rate. Spain, South Africa and Barclays Capital were the main contributors although Barclays Capital impairment charge in the month of £124m compares well to £306m in September and £619m in October 2007 	Spain, South Africa and E306m in September and
 Expenses of £1,088m are £245m favourable to STP but £386m (55%) up on the prior year in part driven by a full month of Lehman expenses. The variance to STP being driven by reduced compensation costs in Barclays Capital and BGI reflecting lower income levels and the negative goodwill arising on the Macquarie deal 	n expenses. The variance e goodwill arising on the
Results Year to Date	
Year to date PBT of £5,258m is £1,069m adverse to STP and down £536m (9%) on the prior year.	
• Total income of £19,683m including £777m of own credit gains, is £1,504m adverse to STP but up £744m (4%) on the prior year	
 Impairment charges of £4,193m are £2,020m adverse to STP. Impairment is up £1,919m (84%) on the prior year, reflecting increases in credit market write downs in Barclays Capital of £1,225m and, £647m of impairment in GRCB arising in particular in Spain and South Africa 	ses in credit market write
• Expenses of £12,090m are £587m favourable to STP but up £1,173m (11%) on the prior year reflecting increased levels of investment in GRCB in international expansion partially offset by reduced performance related costs in IBIM. The cost: income ratio has deteriorated 4% over the prior year	^c investment in GRCB in er the prior year
 Economic Profit and EPS for the year to date are £1,187m and 49.3p respectively being £520m and 10.9p adverse to STP respectively. Economic Profit is down £693m (37%) on prior year whilst EPS is down 14% 	cively. Economic Profit is
 Permanent and Fixed Term contract staff decreased by 750 in the month due to Barclays Capital reducing FTE by over 1,400 realising some of Lehman acquisition synergies 	alising some of Lehman
Barclays Performance Management Confidential Do not copy Page 1 of 21	BARCLAYS 😻

October Business Performance
Balance Sheet
Total balance sheet at 31.10.08 was £1,911kn, an increase of £684bn or 56% since 31.12.07. In October the balance sheet increased by £171bn (9%) on September with the main driver being an increase in derivative balances in Barclays Capital. The increase on 31.12.07 is mainly due to Barclays Capital again with an increase of £654bn.
The largest increases arising from:
• Derivative financial instruments (£353bn), mostly reflecting a grossing up of the balance sheet
• Loan Balances (£160bn) which included £98bn (31.12.07: £23bn) of settlement balances and £72bn (31.12.07: £24bn) of cash collateral balances
• Reverse repurchase transactions, which decreased at the year end (£108bn) and Trading Portfolio assets (£30bn)
In GKCB:
UK Retail Banking has shown strong asset growth particularly in Home Finance where balances have grown by £12bn (17%) since 31.12.07
Barclays Commercial Bank assets have grown by £9bn (13%) reflecting continued growth in term loans
Brisk asset growth has been seen in GRCB Western Europe and GRCB Emerging Markets due to increased customer recruitment, expansion in the distribution network and development of the franchise
• In Barclaycard, consumer balances have grown strongly driven by the acquisition of the Goldfish brand and expansion internationally particularly in the US
Capital Update
Based on early estimates Basel II RWA's at 31.10.08 are £439bn which represents an increase of £85bn (24%) on 31.12.07.
The latest available capital ratios on a Basel II basis are for September 2008. These show a tier 1 ratio of 8.2% and an equity tier 1 ratio of 5.7% reflecting an increase of 12% in RWAs. On a FSA basis, the core equity tier 1 ratio is approximately 4.3% as at September reflecting severe portfolio stress.
As you are aware following discussions with the FSA the Group has announced a capital raising in the form of £3bn of reserve capital instruments, with an associated issue of warrants, and £4.05bn of Mandatorily Convertible Notes, of which £1.25bn was issued to institutional shareholders. This is of course subject the EGM on 24 th November.
Revised Annual Forecast (RAF) and Consensus estimates for 2008
The latest RAF shows a PBT of £6,574m which includes a net impact of the Lehman acquisition of £825m and own credit gains of £1,000m. This amounts to a £168m reduction on the Quarter 3 RAF due to a £157m reduction in GRCB and a £12m decrease in Head Office. The IBIM PBT RAF is unchanged.
Current consensus estimate for 2008 PBT is £5,786m which is not materially different from the post interim results consensus of £5,813m; however consensus is not currently updated for the Lehman transaction or the associated capital raisings.
Barclays Performance Management Confidential Do not copy Page 2 of 21

CONFIDENTIAL

October Business Performance - Business Results

impairment in Barclays Commercial Bank, CRC3 Western Europe and Absa. PBT for the month is £205m (62%) up on October 2007 due to good income growth GRCB October PBT of £537m is £166m favourable to STP driven by the Visa IPO gains of £195m and £48m gain on the Macquarie deal partially offset by higher offset by increased impairment and expenses. YTD PBT of £3,645m is £25m favourable to STP and £350m (11%) up on the prior year UK Retail Banking: October income of £397m was the highest in the last year. Favourable trends in Consumer Loans, Home Finance and Creditor Insurance were offset by Barclays Financial Planning, Savings and Local Business. Expenses are £6m favourable to STP driven by a share based payment credit and lower staff costs. Barclays Commercial Bank: PBT is £13m adverse to STP for the month due to the continued impact of market conditions on income and impairment which includes a £14m charge for Buckingham Bingo. Expenses are broadly in line with STP and RAF Barclaycard: October PBT is £56m favourable to STP mainly due VISA IPO gains of £65m. Excluding the impact of Coldfish which broke even in the month, income £13m favourable to STP due to Barclaycard US offset by adverse performance in FirstPlus. Impairment ex Goldfish is £7m adverse to STP with favourable performance in UK cards offset by Barclaycard US and Absa Cards. Expenses are £16m adverse to STP (ex Goldfish) driven by volume growth in US and FX impact <u>.</u>2

Underlying performance reflects the impact of the stronger Euro and increasing impairment particularly in Spain in the property and construction sector which Western Europe: PBT for the month is £76m favourable to STP driven by Visa IPO gains of £65m and the £48m of negative goodwill arising on Macquarie. includes one large case in the month, Project Malaga, amounting to 25m Euro and in credit cards Emerging Markets: PBT is £57m favourable to STP for the month driven by the £65m share of the Visa IPO gains. Excluding this PBT is £8m adverse to STP, driven mainly by expenses, including a catch up on branch costs, the impact of FX movements and £4m of expenses relating to Russia Absa: PBT for the month is £34m adverse to STP. Income is impacted by negative mark-to-market movements, higher cost of funds, and an adverse F/X impact due to depreciation in the Rand. The deteriorating economic environment continues to impact impairment

the main driver due the £1,173m own credit reversal in month partly offset by the £330m gain on the sale of the closed life business. YTD PBT of £2,347m is **Is&IM** produced a loss for the month of £804m which is £1,093m adverse to STP and £768m worse than the loss of £36m for October 2007 with Barclays Capital E863m adverse to STP and E417m (15%) down on the prior year

aithough underlying performance was profitable in the month. The continuation of difficult market conditions impacted Fixed Income and Commodities trading Barclays Capital: The reversal of own credit gains in October, together with costs associated with integrating Lehman's, results in a loss of £1,238m in the month, heavily, although Foreign Exchange, Principal Credit and Prime Services all experienced a record month. October income at £341m before own credit was £132m ahead of prior year. Impairment reduced in the month to £124m. Expenses remained tightly managed

£10m. Income is £37m adverse to STP due to negative return from proprietary investments, lower management and incentive fees offset by increase in BGI: PBT is £17m favourable to STP driven by expenses which are £53m favourable due to reduced performance compensation offset by liquidity support charges securities lending income ð

Barclays Wealth: October includes the gain on the sale of the closed life business of £330m. Excluding this gain, the adverse variance to STP is primarily driven by reduced income relating to the ongoing challenging market conditions partially offset by actions taken to reduce expense levels in the light of lower income levels

Do not cop)

Published Income Statement (£m) 	:ment (Em) Actual Trend	(Em) Trend		Month			ΥTD			FY RAF			Run	Run Rates	
	Aug	Sep	Actual	5TP F / (A)	PY F / (A)	Actual	STP F / (A)	PY F / (A)	FY 2008 RAF	STP F / (A)	PY F / (A)	Avg YTD	Implied to FY RAF	Underlying YTD	Underlying implied to FY RAF
Total income	2,125	2,913	853	(1,345)	(52%)	19,683	(1,504)	4%	24,623	(1,118)	7%	1,968	2,470	1,837	2,092
Impairment	(363)	(585)	(431)	(189)	45%	(4,193)	(2,020)	(84%)	(4,904)	(2.237)	(75%)	(419)	(356)	(413)	(344)
Net income	1,762	2,328	422	(1,534)	(58%)	15,490	(3,524)	(%)	19,719	(3,355)	(2%)	1,549	2,114	1,424	1,749
Operating expenses	(1,279)	(1,797)	(1,088)	245	(55%)	(12,090)	587	(11%)	(14,998)	332	(14%)	(1,209)	(1,454)	(1,181)	(1,018)
JVs and associates	0	5	329	334	>299%	358	369	>299%	353	343	>299%	36	(2)	ŝ	5
Gain on Lehmans acquisition	,	1,500	·		m/n	1,500	1,500	m/n	1,500	1,500	m/n	150		1	
Profit Before Tax	483	2,035	(337)	(955)	(207%)	5,258	(1,069)	(%6)	6,574	(1,180)	(7%)	526	658	246	735
Economic Profit	23	1,566	(738)	(677)	<(299%)	1.187	(520)	(37%)	1,600	(553)	(30%)	119	206		
Basic earnings per ordinary share						49.3	(10.9)	(14%)	57.8	(16.5)	(16%)				
Risk Weighted Assets															
Basel II *	372,308	397,949	439,220	(65,042)	m/n	439,220	(65,042)	n/m	393,454	(17,171)	(11%)				
Headcount (FTE)															
Permanent & Fixed term contract staf 151,1	151,165	162,309	161,567	(1,173)	(22%)	161,567	(1,173)	(22%)	169,083	(6.509)	(25%)				
Agency staff	48,440	43,948	38,145	12,931	(63%)	38,145	12,931	(63%)	50,691	1,373	(27%)				
Efficiency Metrics															
Cost:income ratio	60%	62%	128%	(67%)	(88%)	61%	(2%)	(4%)	61%	(1%)	(4%)				
Cost:net income ratio	73%	77%	258%	(%061)	(187%)	78%	(11%)	(13%)	76%	(10%)	(11%)				
Capital Metrics															
RoE (inc goodwill)						16.0%	(2.6%)	(4.2%)	16.6%	(2.5%)	(3.8%)				
Own Credit															
Net Gains/Losses on Own Credit incl.	103	913	(1,173)	17	-	777	167	-	1,000	1,200	52%				
 October Basel II figures are not yet finalised 															
Barciays Performance Management		Confidential	Do not copy	Adu		Fage 4 of 2	of 21						BAI	BARCLAYS	AYS

Group Trading Performance

CONFIDENTIAL

		2007 /	2007 Actual			2008 Actual		
Assets (£btt)	Mar 2007	Jun 2007	Sep 2007	Dec 2007	Аи <u>д</u> 2008	Sep 2008	Oct 2008	% Var on Dec-07
UK Home finance	63.5	65.0	66.6	69.8	7.67	80.5	81.4	17%
UK Retail loans	12.6	12.6	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.3	1%
Barclays Commercial Bank Ioans	58.1	61.6	62.1	72.2	80.2	80.3	81.5	13%
Western Europe loans to customers	27.6	29.1	31.4	34.2	42.8	42.6	43.9	28%
Emerging Markets loans to customers	2.9	3.4	3.9	5.1	8.3	8.7	9.5	86%
GRCB Absa loans to customers	24.1	25.4	26.9	29.9	31.9	30.7	28.1	(%9)
Barclaycard cards	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.9	9.7	9.7	9.7	23%
Barclaycard loans	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	2%
Barclaycard International & Business	6.5	6.7	7.3	7.3	9.7	10.1	11.1	52%
Barclays Capital trading portfolio assets	210.8	216.8	207.6	193.4	222.7	253.7	223.8	16%
Barclays Capital derivative financial instruments	141.3	174.0	195.6	247.5	399.3	422.0	600.2	143%
Barclays Capital financial investments	41.3	36.6	39.9	30.7	33.0	33.6	40.8	33%
Barclays Capital Ioans	126.8	136.6	164.8	135.6	182.2	260.0	295.6	118%
Barclays Capital reverse repos	276.6	190.4	288.2	182.9	265.5	312.0	291.2	59%
Barclays Capital other assets	38.3	41.9	44.3	49.7	39.65	48.6	42.0	(15%)
Barclays Wealth loans to customers	6.5	7.1	8.7	9.0	9.8	10.1	10.5	17%
BGI other assets	80.3	88.8	86.8	87.3	78.4	70.3	64.8	(26%)
Goodwill	6.2	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.4	7.4	6%
Cther assets	43.4	43.6	45.8	41.2	45.9	43.1	52.6	28%
Total assets	1,178.8	1,158.3	1,310.9	1,227.4	1,562.9	1,740.3	1,911.0	56%

Group Balance Sheet

CONFIDENTIAL

BARCLAYS

Page 5 of 21

Do not copy

Confidential

Barclays Performance Management

		2007 /	2007 Actual			2008 Actual		
1	Mar	n	Sep	Dec	Aug	Sep	Oct	% Var on
Liabilities (£bn)	2007	2007	2007	2007	2008	2008	2008	Dec-07
UK Retail current & savings accounts	71.2	73.1	74.2	74.9	75.7	76.9	78.4	5%
UK Retail small business deposits	11.7	11.4	11.9	12.2	11.2	11.5	11.4	(%)
Barclays Commercial Bank deposits	60.7	62.6	61.3	63.3	63.5	63.9	62.8	(1%)
Western Europe customer deposits	6.8	7.7	7.9	9.4	12.0	12.2	12.1	29%
Emerging Markets customer deposits	4.4	4.8	5.2	6.2	8.5	8.5	9.0	45%
GRCB Absa customer deposits	11.3	12.2	13.0	13.0	15.7	15.1	14.2	%6
Barclays Capital trading portfolio liabilities	82.6	78.8	76.0	64.5	64.8	72.9	68.4	6%
Barclays Capital derivative financial instruments	144.2	177.3	198.4	247.7	394.2	417.4	583.3	135%
Barclays Capital interbank deposits & debt securities in issue	189.9	167.8	174.8	169.3	172.0	205.1	223.9	32%
Barclays Capital repos	249.5	179.5	275.2	167.1	316.6	393.8	358.3	114%
Barclays Capital other liabilities	141.2	159.8	180.6	165.1	191.4	236.6	247.2	50%
Barclays Wealth customer deposits	30.4	30.9	33.3	34.4	38.0	38.1	38.6	12%
BGI other liabilities	79.8	88.5	86.7	87.0	79.0	71.0	65.6	(25%)
Cther liabilities	52.4	60.1	64.5	62.7	59.7	54.2	72.6	16%
Loan capital	13.9	15.1	15.7	18.1	23.0	21.8	25.2	39%
Shareholders' funds	21.1	21.0	23.7	23.3	27.0	30.5	29.1	25%
Minority interests	7.7	7.7	8.5	9.2	10.7	10.8	10.9	18%
Total liabilities & shareholders' funds	1,178.8	1,158.3	1,310.9	1,227.4	1,562.9	1,740.3	1,911.0	56%
Risk Weighted Assets - Basel II *				353.9	372.3	397.9	439.2	(24%)
Average Economic Canital	17.0	101	18.2	101	21.4	210	73.7	1210/2

Group Balance Sheet

* October Basel II figures not yet finalised

Group risk asset ratio %

Metrics - Basel II * Equity ratio % Tier 1 ratio % Page 6 of 21

BARCLAYS

nca nca

5.7% 8.2% 12.4%

5.5% 8.2% 12.6%

5.1% 7.6% 11.2%

Bardiays Performance Management

	001 08	F/(A) tu STD	F/(A) to	GRCB	0ct 08	F/(A) to	F/(A) to	Group	Oct 08	F/(A) to	F/(A) to
Income	397		4%	Income	1,490	241 241	32%	Income	853	(1,345)	(52%)
mpairment	(47)	б	(1%)	Impairment	(293)	(75)	(78%)	Impairment	(431)	(189)	45%
Costs	(214)	9	8%	Costs	(659)	(0)	(4%)	Costs	(1,088)	245	(55%)
Vs & Assoc	,	ı	n/m	JVs & Assoc	(E)	(E)	<(299%)	Vs & Assoc	329	334	>299%
PBT	136	22	29%	PBT	537	166	62%	PBT	(337) Å	(955)	(207%)
							L				
BCB	Oct 08	F/(A) to STP	F/(A) to PY	Barclaycard	Oct 08	F/(A) to STP	F/(A) to PY	IB&IM	Oct 08	F/(A) to sTP	F/(A) to pv
ncome	234	(9)	10%	Income	342	94	62%	Income	(201)	(1.543)	(185%)
mpairment	(41)	(8)	(34%)	Impairment	(100)	(14)	(26%)	Impairment	(129)	(105)	79%
Costs	(64)	-	(14%)	Costs	(126)	(24)	(36%)	Costs	(415)	227	(221%)
/s & Assoc	0	0	(21%)	JVs & Assoc	E	(0)	<(299%)	JVs & Assoc	330	328	>299%
BT	66	(13)	(%0)	PBT	115	56	111%	184	(804)	(1,093)	<(299%)
										F 17 1 1	
GRCB WE	Oct 08	F/(A) to	F/(A) to	GRCB EM	Oct 08	F/(A) to	F/(A) to	BarCap	Oct 08	F / (A) to STP	F/(A) to PY
ncome	186	79	118%	Income	164	91	192%	Income	(832)	(1,490)	(298%)
mpairment	(23)	(41)	<(299%)	Impairment	(18)	(9)	<(299%)	Impairment	(124)	(101)	80%
osts	(38)	38	43%	Costs	(75)	(27)	(66%)	Ccsts	(282)	158	<(299%)
/s & Assoc	ı	ī	m/m	JVs & Assoc	(0)	(0)	m/m	JVs & Assoc	1	(2)	(100%)
PBT	96	76	>299%	PBT	70	57	>299%	PBT	(1,238)	(1,434)	<(299%)
GRCB Centre	Oct 08	F/(A) to	F/(A) to	GRCB ABSA	Oct 08	F/(A) to	F/(A) to	BGI	Oct 08	F /(A) to	F/(A) to
ncome	C		*209%	Income	167	(24)	(1%)	Income	133	(37)	(19%)
Impairment	, ı		2 E/a	Impairment	(34)	(15)	(206%)	Impairment) }	(i) '	m/n
Costs	0	-	>299%	Costs	(111) (111)) Q	, 2%	Costs	(54)	53	46%
JVs & Assoc	ı		m/n	JVs & Assoc	0)	(1)	(104%)	IVs & Assoc		ı	m/n
BT	0	2	>299%	PBT	22	(34)	(61%)	PBT	79	17	21%
				HO & Other	Oct 08	F/(A) to STP	F/(A) to PY	Wealth	0ct 08	F/(A) to STP	F/(A) to PY
				Income	(46)	(43)	(%9)	Income	109	(17)	(1%)
				Impairment	(6)	(6)	<(299%)	Impairment	(2)	(5)	<(299%)
				Costs	(14)	18	(124%)	Costs	(62)	16	%8
				JVs & Assoc		9	100%	Vs & Assoc	330	330	n/m

October Month Business Performance (£m)

CONFIDENTIAL

BARCLAYS

Fage 7 of 21

Do not copy

Confidential

Bardiays Performance Management

YTD 2008	F/(A) to STP	F/(A) to PY	GRCB	YTD 2008	F/(A) to STP	F/(A) to PY	Group	YTD 2008	F /(A) to STP	F/(A) to PY
3,693	(46)	4%	Income	12,280	459	16%	Income	19,683	(1,504)	4%
(491)	12	(3%)		(2,230)	(290)	(41%)	Impairment	(4,193)	(2,020)	(84%)
(2,087)	50	1%	Costs	(6.415)	(118)	(12%)	Ccsts	(12,090)	587	(11%)
ŝ	ŝ	>299%	JVs & Assoc	10	(26)	(61%)	Vs & Assoc	358	369	>299%
1,124	19	14%	184	3,645	25	%11	Lehmans Acq.	1,500	1,500	n/m
							PB1	5,258 *	(1,069)	(9%6)
YTD 2008	F/(A) to	F/(A) to	Rarclavcard	YTD 2008	F/(A) to	F/(A) to				
2007	STP	۲	bal clay call		STP	۲	IB&IM	YTD 2008	F/(A) to	F/(A) to
2,258	(48)	6%	Income	2,604	292	25%			STP	
(290)	(54)	(29%)	Impairment	(854)	(32)	(23%)	Income	7,806	(1,746)	(8%)
(882)	(11)	(14%)	Costs	(1,085)	(113)	(21%)	Impairment	(1,944)	(1,710)	(179%)
0	-	(%66)	JVs & Assoc	(2)	5	60%	Costs	(5,362)	762	(2%)
1,086	(112)	(4%)	PBT	664	152	36%	IVs & Assoc	348	331	>299%
							Lehmans Acq. 1281	1,500 2,347	1,500 (863)	n/m (15%)
OVAC UTV	F/(A) to	F/(A) to		SOOL OTV	F/(A) to	F/(A) to			F (11) 4-	
111 2006	STP	2		111 2008	STP	7	BarCap	YTD 2008	г/(А) to std	F/(A) to PV
1,138	168	50%	Income	823	210	100%	Income	5.188	(1.378)	(12%)
(228)	(126)	(286%)	Impairment	(119)	(26)	<(299%)	Imnairment	(1 917)	(1 688)	(177%)
(202)	24	(27%)	Costs	(568)	(131)	(88%)		(112,11)	(000,1)	(0/ //)
,	ı	(100%)	JVs & Assoc	(0)	(0)	m/n		(700'C)	7+0	(4.70)
207	66	36%	PBT	136	52	63%		1 500	1 500	(er /) (er /)
							PRT	1 287	(973)	(31%)
	E //A) +A	E //A / +~			E // A / + A	E //A/ to	101	107'1	(676)	(% (c)
YTD 2008	STP	s c∑ -	GRCB ABSA	YTD 2008	STP	S (v) (i	BGI	YTD 2008	F/(A) to	F/(A) to
0	ŝ	>299%	Income	1,765	(119)	8%			SIF SIF	۲.
ı		m/m	Impairment	(248)	(64)	(141%)	Income	07C'I	(747)	(4%)
0	ŝ	>299%	Costs	(1,092)	60	(%0)	Impairment	-	' 0	ш/ш
	(34)	n/m	JV5 & Assoc	4	(E)	(62%)	COSTS	(860,1)	30	(%71)
0	(28)	>299%	PBT	428	(124)	(2%)	JVs & Assoc	-		m/n
							191	403	(717)	(%/7)
			HO & Other	YTD 2008	F/(A) to stP	F/(A) to PV	Wealth	YTD 2008	F/(A) to STP	F/(A) to PV
			Income	(402)	(218)	(151%)	Income	1,091	(121)	3%
			Impairment	(19)	(19)	<(299%)	Impairment	(27)	(22)	<(299%)
			Costs	(313)	(57)	(182%)	Ccsts	(802)	06	(1%)
			JVs & Assoc	0	64	(100%)	JVs & Assoc	330	330	>299%
			PBT	(735)	(230)	(178%)	PBT	592	277	127%

October YTD Business Performance (Em)

CONFIDENTIAL

BARCLAYS

Fage 8 of 21

Do not copy

Confidential

Bardiays Performance Management

UKRB	FY RAF 2008	F/(A) to STP	F/(A) to PY	CRCB	FY RAF 2008	F/(A) to STP	F / (A) to PY	Group	FY RAF 2008	F/(A) to STP	F/(A) to PY
Incom e	4,428	(64)	3%	Income	14,739	353	15%	Income	24,623	(1,118)	2%
npairment	(572)	42	(2%)	Impairment	(2,755)	(367)	(42%)	> Impairment	(4,904)	(2,237)	(75%)
osts	(2,517)	49	(2%)	Costs	(7, 755)	(221)	(14%)	Costs	(14,998)	332	(14%)
/s & Assoc	б	ŝ	26%	JVs & Assoc	14	(54)	(60%)	IVs & Assoc	353	343	>299%
РВТ	1,349	0	6%	PBT	4,243	(288)	3%	Lehmans Acq.	1,500	1,500	n/m
								19.4	6,5/4	(1,180)	(%/)
	FY RAF	F/(A) to	F/(A) to	-	FY RAF	F/(A) to	F/(A) to		≪		
BCB	2008	STP	۲ ۲	barclaycard	2008	STP	۲		FYRAF	E/(A) to	E/(A) to
ncome	2,711	(81)	6%	Income	3,150	335	24%	IB&IM	2008	5TP	2 / J
Impairment	(395)	(16)	(35%)	Impairment	(1.055)	(52)	(28%)	Income	10,409	(1,171)	1%
osts	(1,086)	(31)	(17%)	Costs	(1,328)	(173)	(22%)	Impairment	(2,130)	(1,850)	(150%)
/s & Assoc	(1)	0	(106%)	JVs & Assoc	0	00	95%	Costs	(6,868)	623	(12%)
BT	1,229	(203)	(%6)	PBT	766	117	27%	IVS & ASSOC	339	319	>299%
								Lehmans Acq.	1,500	1,500	n/m
								181	3,250	(579)	(4%)
GRCB WE	FY KAF	F/(A) to	F / (A) to	GRCB EM	FY KAF	F/(A) to	F/(A) to		EVBAF	E /(A) to	E // 4) to
	2008	208	PY Yoov		2008 1 003	5TP 233	PY 280/	BarCap	2008	STP	α Δ
come anairmant	(100)	(167)	0/6±	Inconne Impairmant	(161)		(200%)	Income	7,220	(661)	1%
nin pariment Coete	(107)	(/ol)	(76%)		(101)	(0178)	(180%)	Impairment	(2,100)	(1,825)	(148%)
s & Assor	(<u>)</u> -	- 1	(100%)	INS & ASSUL	((2.1.)	(m/u	Costs	(4,618)	407	(16%)
ST ST	261	45	33%	PBT	137	14	37%	JVs & Assoc	23	с	(34%)
		2	2		5	-	2 5	Lehmans Acq.	1,500	1,500	n/m
								PBT	2,025	(575)	(13%)
CRCB Centre	FY RAF	F/(A) to	F/(A) to	GRCR A BSA	FY RAF	F/(A) to	F/(A) to				
	2008	STP	۲		2008	STP	۲	BCI	FY RAF	F/(A) to	F/(A) to
come	0)	(o)	<(299%)	Income	2,050	(248)	3%	3	2008	STP	ΡY
npairment	'		m/n	Impairment	(281)	(59)	(92%)	Income	1,858	(382)	(4%)
osts	0	-	>299%	Costs	(1.273)	108	(%0)	Impairment	ı	,	n/m
JVs & Assoc	ı	(64)	m/n	JVs & Assoc	9	(1)	(20%)	Ccsts	(1,271)	113	(%)
3T	0	(62)	>299%	PBT	502	(199)	(16%)	JVs & Assoc	ī		n/m
								PBT	587	(269)	(20%)
				HO & Other	FY RAF	F/(A) to	F/(A) to	Wealth	FY RAF	F/(A) to	F/(A) to
					2008 (524)	300)	ΓΥ	Income	2008 1 331	51P (128)	۲۲ %۲
				Imnairment	(20)	(00)	()/066()>	Impairment	(30)	(25)	<(%662)>
				Costs	(375)	(02)	(61%)	Costs	(086)	102	(1%)
				JVs & Assoc	1	11	(100%)	IVs & Assoc	316	316	>299%
				DDT	(010)	(313)	(11506)	DRT	003	200	10002

Full Year RAF Business Performance (£m)

CONFIDENTIAL

BARC-ADS-01556954

BARCLAYS 😻

Fage 9 of 21

Do not copy

Confidential

Bardiays Performance Management

 UKRB – Income decrease to bring in line with YTD run- rate in light of current economic climate. Cost improvement from lower SI spend BCB – Excluding the impact of £32m income and cost switch for operating leases (nil PBT impact), income increases by £10m in line with recent rend and cost decrease by £6m (cost challenge). Increase in AP due to one-off tax benefit of £100m 	 B'card - Increase in PBT s driven by UK Secured Lending run-off (£17m) and offset by a deterioration n Absa cards income and FX impact (£10m) CRCB EM Decrease in PBT driven by increased SI spend (£12m), commercial losses in Chana (£6m) and impact of RWA reduction on income (£7m). Improved income from histness momentum is offset by higher 	 costs GRCB WE – Improvement in PBT driven by cost decreases (£33m) (primarily decrease in spend following delay of Faraday to 2003), increases in following delay of Faraday to 2003), increases in income across countries (£19m) and £17m reduced impairment from lower asset balances GRCB Absa – decrease in PBT following impact of weakening Rand (£32m) and adverse mark to market impairments in income offset by improvement in incellimpairment and cost control initiatives 	 CRCB Centre – Decrease in PBT following removal of £71m central challenge BarCap – decreasing income and increasing impairment reflect continuing difficult market conditions offset by cost saving initiatives BCI – A E17m increase in the RAF due to the impact of strenchthenin (1S& is offset by decrease in underlying) 	business. Lower management and incentive fees and increase in liquidity support charges (£23m) is offset by decrease in performance compensation and other expanses.	 Wealth – RAF 4 includes £32m income and costs for Lehmans (mil PBT impact). Excluding these, the continued impact of market conditions results in decreased income (£19m), increased impairment (f6m) and reduced cost (£75m) 	Crown processes in Crown by a decrease in Treasury income (£22m) offiset by Central Support (£10m reduction in costs)
Î	6,574		04 RAF	FY08 24,623 (4,904)	(14,998) 6,574 4,300	1,600
	Group Centre (12)	hrcludes Central Support Freesury = (2 =) Freesury = (2 = 3		(23)	24 (12) (5)	(5)
	Wealth 0	n hrkludes Central Support Feastry = (22) Consolidated Acjustments = 3		13 (6)	(7) 0 10	21
		17m Con	M C	(12	71 0) 2)	1) 10 of 21

IB&IM 0

GRCB (157)

Total Movement (168)

Removed from RAF: Faraday = (177) Restructuring = 51

Visa IPO = (6) Macquarie 49 Other = 3

Includes FX impact of £17m

Includes FX impact of (£32m)

WE = 63 FM = (27)Centre = (71)

(C) BCI

BarCap 0

(79)

CRCB One-offs

CRCB Absa (55)

CRCB Intl (excl Absa) (35)

B'card (incl Absa) 10

BCB 17

UKRB (14)

6,742

(2.5%)



PBT – RAF 4 vs RAF 3 (£m)

CONFIDENTIAL

Barclays Performance Management (45) 26 (14) (20) (22) 4 Income 24,960 Impair' (4,830) (15,418) 4,424 6,742 1,710 RAF 3 FY08 Costs AP PBT £.

(11)

(2)

(19) 7 (23) (35) (47) (47)

33 (8) (17)

12 5 17

(111) (134)

102 (79) (45)

(1)

(45)

5

4 10

117 119 Fage 10 of 21

Confidential Do not copy

7 (0)

i.

(84) (100) 184

i.

(150) 41 55 (55) (35)

			•				•		•		0						
ν. Σ	Dec 07 Ja	an 08	Feb 08	Mar 08	Apr 08		May 08	Jun 08	Jul 08	Aug 08	Sep 08	8 Oct 08	8 Avg YTD		Implied to Underlying Underlying FYRAF YTD Implied to FYRAF	ing Under Impli FY R	Jnderlying Implied to FY RAF
<u> </u>	Cluster Income Run Rates (£m)	s (£m)						2008									
0	Oct N		Dec	Jan F	Feb M	March A	Apr M	May Ju	lu(nu(Aug	Sep	oct	Avg YTD	Implied RR to FY RAF	Underlying YTD		AF AF
m	383 3	367 3	370	367 3	350 3	365 3	366 3(368 359	9 377	367	376	397	369	368	369	368	
5	212 2	212 2	233	214 2	204 2	222 2	214 2:	221 273	3 220	226	230	234	226	227	222	227	
2.	212 2	217 2	225	234 2	232 2	224 2	233 21	258 238	8 250	277	317	342	260	273	234	244	(1) (1)
00	86 8	83 5	97	91	96 1	102 1	102 1:	128 122	2 105	106	66	186	114	130	106	129	e
L.O.	55 4	49	72	61 5	56	66 7	74 8	80 72	2 80	83	87	164	82	68	72	80	8
=	180 1	199 1	166	154 1	168 2	200 1	163 18	181 181	1 185	189	176	167	176	143	172	143	
4	421 7	707 5	524	728 8	877	31 1	153 7.	740 882	2 531	630	1,448	(832)	519	1,016	441	677	(2)
Ĩ	165 1	151 1	192	155 1	168 1	153 1	156 1	176 180	0 149	139	119	133	153	166	153	166	
Ĕ	109 1	110 1	121	103 1	101 1	123 1	109 1	114 117	7 107	100	107	109	109	120	109	120	
	(42) (3	(32) ((3)	27 ()	(57) ((16)	(27) 1(102 (2	(217) (55)	6	(47)	(45)	(40)	(61)	(40)	(61)	
1.1	1,781 2,0	2,063 1,	1,999 2	2,134 2,	2,195 1,	1,395 1,	1,543 2,3	2,368 2,208	08 1,949	1 2,125	2,913	853	1,968	2,470	1,837	2,092	

BARCLAYS

Page 11 of 21

Do not copy Confidential

Barclays Performance Management

(1) Includes in October EE5m share of total Visa IPO gains of E195m
(2) Includes E1.2bn of own credit losses in October (Sep mth E913m credit, VTD E777m, FV RAF E1,000m)

CONFIDENTIAL

Income Run Rates

Run Rates Actual STP

þ

		2		IIII paililieilt nuil nates												¢	STP
Group Impairment Run Rates (£m)	Run R	ates (£m)														
			۲	٠	·	40	٩	٩	•	•		*					
Oct 07 Nov 07 D	Dec 07	Jan 08	Feb 08	Mar 08		Apr 08 M	May 08	Jun 08	Jul 08	Aug 08		Sep 08 Oct 08		Avg YTD Ir	mplied to L FY RAF	Jnderlyinç YTD	Implied to Underlying Underlying FYRAF YTD Implied to FYRAF
Cluster Impairment Run Rates (£m) 2007	t Run I	Rates	(£m)					2008									Inderlying
I	Oct	νον	Dec	Jan	Feb	March	Apr M	May Ju	lu(Aug	Sep	Oct	YTD YTD		Implied RR Underrying Implied RR to FY RAF to FY RAF		nplied RR o FY RAF
UK Retail Banking	46	48	36	48	48	49	48 5	50 45	5 54	49	53	47	49	41	-	49	41
Barclays Commercial Bank	31	28	40	15	21	21	37 2	21 3.	32 21	33	47	41	29	53		29	53
Barclaycard	64	55	77	78	77	68	81 8	88 88	85 88	91	66	100	85	101		80	90
GRCB Western Europe	~~~	9	=		15	12	16 2	29 2	22 21	27	25	53	23	31	-	23	31
GRCB Emerging Markets	4	4	∞		10						15	18	12	21		12	19
GRCB Absa	=	10	33		20	14			37 32		29	34	25	÷	16	25	16
Barclays Capital	619	104	50	51 2	224	464	47 1.	180 26	260 141	1 121	306	124	192	91		192	91
BGI				,			,	1		1	1	,	1	'		1	,
Barclays Wealth	1		4		1	6	-	2	4 1	4	5	5	m	2		З	2
Group Centre	(1)	(16)	23		1	6	(3)	2 ((1) (0)	0	7	6	2	0	0	2	0
Group Total	782	239	282	226 4	415	649 2	260 4	406 49	492 366	5 363	585	431	419	356		413	344

CONFIDENTIAL

BARCLAYS

Page 12 of 21

Do not copy

Confidential

Bardiays Performance Management

Group Costs Run Rates (£m)													ø	STP
	۲	•		¢	¢.				4	•				
Cct 07 Nov 07 Dec 07 Jan 08 F	Feb 08	Mar 08	Apr 08	May 08	Jun 08	Jul 08	80 QNA 8		Sep 08 (Oct 08	Avg YTD Im F	Implied to Underlying Underlying FY RAF YTD Implied to FY RAF	derlying l YTD I	Underlying Implied to FY RAF
Cluster Costs Run Rates (£m) 2007					2008					V				Underlying
Oct Nov Dec		Jan Feb	March	Apr	May J	Jun Ju	Aug	Sep	Oct	UTY DTY	Implied RR to FY RAF			lmplied RR to FY RAF
UK Retail Banking 232 179 187			202	210	187 1	189 220		219	214	209	215	215		215
nmercial Bank 82 81			81					96	94	88	102	68		102
93 91			84					161	126	108	122	102		106
67 71			17	74				85	38	70	72	62		80
ging Markets 45	8 42	2 39	49	20		58 65		2	75	100	68	100		60
373			(102)		324 -	374 350	327	864	787	80- 920-	558	320		3U 144
16 66	1		105					61	54	106	106	106		106
Barclays Wealth 86 86 95	5 76	5 81	71	88	83	74 86	81	82	6/	80	68	80		89
e (59) 72			47			4 26			14	31	31	24		27
Group Total 702 1,201 1,081		1,215 1,319	714	1,053 1	1,187 1,	1,176 1,262	2 1,279	1,797	1,088	1,209	1,454	1,181		1,018

BARCLAYS (1) October includes £48m of negative goodwil in 2008. RAF 4 will be updated to reflect this Barclays Performance Management Co

Page 13 of 21

Confidential Do not copy

CONFIDENTIAL

ains on Acquisition Run Rates	
JVs, Gains on Disposals & Ga	Cluster JVs, Subsidiaries and Acquisitions (£m)

		2007							2008	08			
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	hu	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
GRCB	-	e	4	-		2	(E)	-	2	-	0	5	(1)
arclays Capital	17	15	-		I	7	(3)		14	-		1.500	T
GI	1				1			ı	ı	ı	ı		I
arclays Wealth	I	T	0	1	I	-	-	1	(1)	(0)	-	-	330
roup Centre	(1)	2	(1)	Т	-	(2)	1	(E)	m	(1)	I	-	I
iroup Total	17	20	4	•	1	7	(3)		18	1	0	1,505	329

(1) Cain on Lehmans acquisition (2) Cain in October relates to completion of sale of Closed Life business

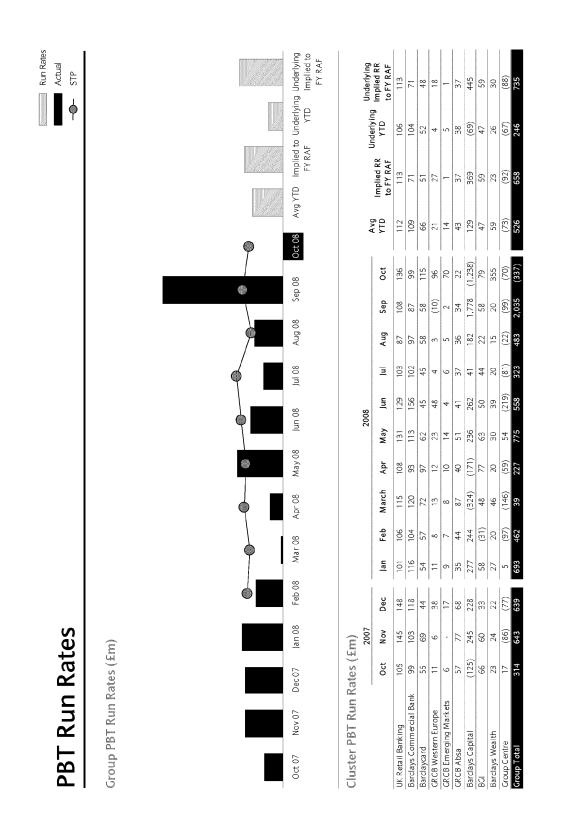


Do not copy

Confidential

Bardiays Performance Management

Insert (ite kocution here please



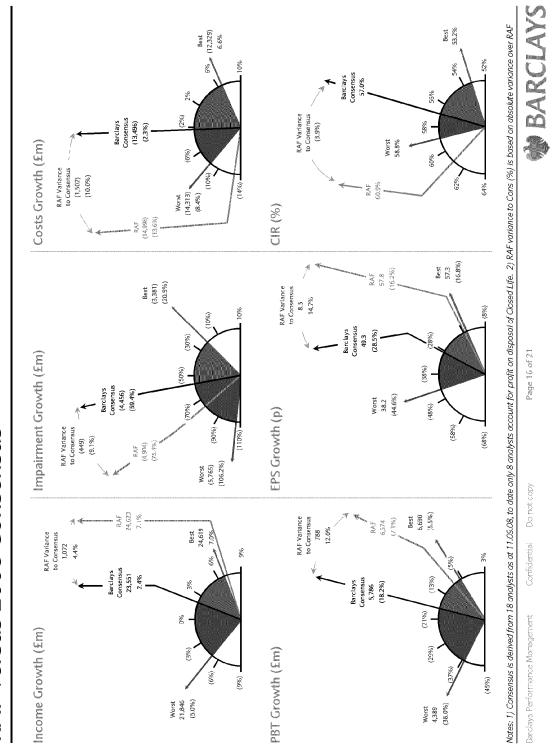
BARCLAYS

Page 15 of 21

Do not copy

Confidential

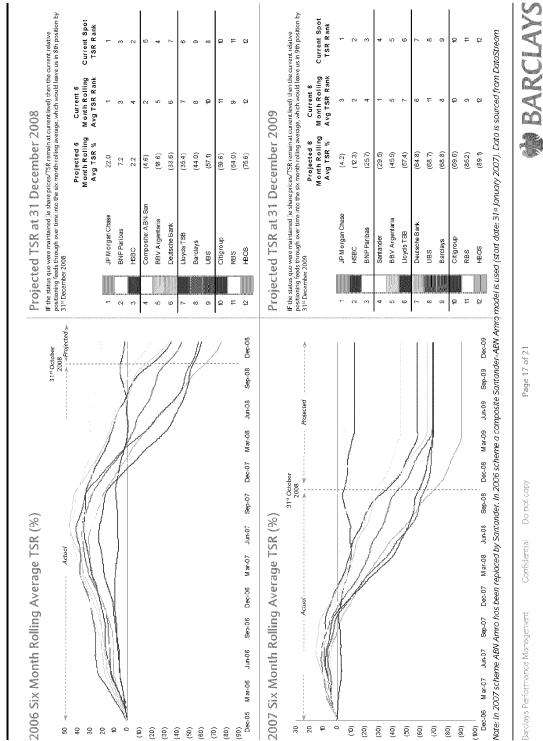
Barciays Performance Management



RAF versus 2008 Consensus

CONFIDENTIAL

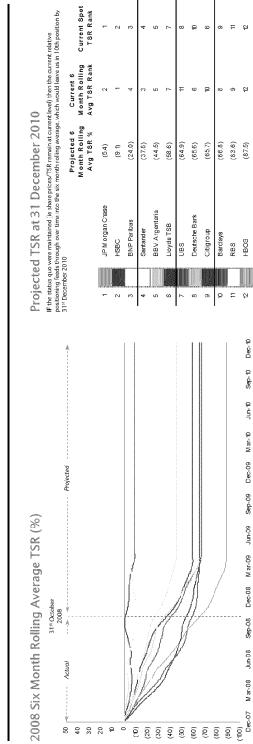
BARC-ADS-01556961



2006 - 2008 PSP Schemes

CONFIDENTIAL

BARC-ADS-01556962



HBOS

Dec-10

Sep-10

Jun-10

M ar-10

Dec-09

Sep-09

Jun-09

Dec-08 M ar-09

Sep-08

Mar-08 Jun-08

2006 - 2008 PSP Schemes

Confidential Barclays Performance Management Note: Source: Datastream

Do not copy

Page 18 of 21

BARCLAYS

CONFIDENTIAL

ıking	
rcial Banking	
Comme	
Retail & (
Global Retai	

Published Income Statement (Em)	Actual Trend

	Actual	Actual Trend		Month			ΥTD			FY RAF			Run Rates	ates	
	Aug	Sep	Actual	STP F / (A)	ΡΥ F / (A)	Actual	STP F / (A)	PY F / (A)	FY 2008 RAF	STP F / (A)	PY F / (A)	YTD Average	Implied to FY RAF	L Underlying YTD	Jnderlying Implied to F Y RAF
Total income, net of insurance claims	1,247	1,286	1,490	241	32%	12,280	459	16%	14,739	353	15%	1,228	1,229	1,175	1,190
Im pairment	(238)	(267)	(293)	(75)	(78%)	(2,230)	(290)	(41%)	(2,755)	(367)	(42%)	(223)	(263)	(217)	(250)
Net Income	1,009	1,019	1,197	167	24%	10,051	169	12%	11,984	(13)	10%	1,005	296	958	940
Operating expenses	(723)	(745)	(629)	0)	(4%)	(6,415)	(118)	(12%)	(7,755)	(221)	(14%)	(642)	(670)	(650)	(653)
JV & Associates	0	5	(1)	Ξ	<(299%)	10	(26)	(61%)	14	(54)	(%09)	1	2	-	2
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	286	278	537	166	62%	3,645	25	11%	4,243	(288)	3%	365	299	309	288
Economic Profit	67	64	394	264	259%	1,459	153	18%	1,636	(74)	2%	146	88		

October includes gains of £195m on the Visa IPO and £48m negative goodwill on Project Portland, the acquisition of an Italian mortgage business from Macquarie Bank

\mathcal{S}
Sheet
A CONTRACTOR OF
\bigcirc
<u>N</u>
<
AA.
Judinal
all states
0

W AR

Page 20 of 21

Investment Banking & Investment Management

Published Income Statement (£m)	lent (Em Actual	(Em) Actual Trend		Month			ΥTD			ΕΥ RAF			Run Rates	tes	
													Implied	Ξ	Underlying Implied
	Aug	Sep	Actual	STP F / (A)	ΡΥ F / (A)	Actual	STP F / (A)	ΡΥ F / (A)	FY 2008 RAF	STP F / (A)	ΡΥ F / (A)	YTD Average	_	Underlying YTD	to FY RAF
Total income, net of insurance daims	869	1,674	(163)	(1,543)	(185%)	7,806	(1,746)	(%8)	10,409	(1,171)	1%	781	1,302	703	963
Impairment	(125)	(311)	(129)	(105)	79%	(1,944)	(1,710)	(179%)	(2,130)	(1,850)	(150%)	(194)	(63)	(194)	(63)
Net Income	744	1,363	(612)	(1,649) <(299%)	<(299%)	5,862	(3,456)	(25%)	8,279	(3,021)	(13%)	586	1,209	508	870
Operating expenses	(525)	(1,007)	(415)	227	(221%)	(5,362)	762	(2%)	(6,868)	623	(12%)	(536)	(753)	(506)	(339)
JV & Associates		0	330	328	>295%	348	331	>299%	339	319	>299%	35	(4)	2	m
Gain on Lehmans acquisition		1,500			m/n	1,500	1,500	m/n	1,500	1,500	m/n	150	1		
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	219	1,856	(804)	(1,093)	<(299%)	2,347	(863)	(15%)	3,250	(579)	(4%)	235	451	4	534
Economic Profit	33	1,449	(6/7)	(887) <(299%)	<(299%)	856	(648)	(42%)	1,493	(288)	(19%)	86	318		

October includes a £1,173m charge re own credit resulting from the narrowing of credit spreads in Barclays Capital and a £330m gain on the completion
of the sale of the Closed Life business

Head Office and Other Functions

-
3
- प्रेन
<u> </u>
5
0
-
ilean a
9
at
تب
5
0
Ē
iliana a
0
0
2
-
<u> </u>
5
9
mg
0

	Actual Trend	Trend		Month			ΥTD			FY RAF			Run Rates	tates	
	Aug	Sep	Actual	STP F / (A)	PY F / (A)	Actual	STP F / (A)	PY F / (A)	FY 2008 RAF	STP 5 / (A)	PY F / (A)	YTD Average	Implied to FY RAF	Underlying YTD	Underlying Implied to FY RAF
Total income, net of insurance claims	σ	(47)	(46)	(43)	(%9)	(402)	(218)	(151%)	(524)	(300)	(172%)	(40)	(61)	(40)	(61)
Impairment	(0)	(2)	(6)	(6)	<(299%)	(19)	(19)	<(299%)	(20)	(20)	<(299%)	(2)		(2)	(0)
Net Income	თ	(54)	(55)	(52)	(%8£)	(422)	(237)	(172%)	(544)	(320)	(177%)	(42)	(61)	(42)	(61)
Operating expenses	(31)	(46)	(14)	18	(124%)	(313)	(57)	(182%)	(375)	(70)	(61%)	(31)	(31)	(24)	(27)
JV & Associates				Q	100%	0	64	(100%)		77	(100%)	0		0	(0)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	(22)	(66)	(70)	(27)	<(299%)	(735)	(230)	(178%)	(919)	(313)	(115%)	(73)	(92)	(67)	(88)
Economic Profit	(53)	2	(354)	(156) <(299%)	<(299%)	(1,129)	(25)	(%9E)	(1,530)	(192)	(%86)	(113)	(201)		

BARCLAYS

EXHIBIT C

FILED UNDER SEAL PURSUANT TO THE STIPULATION AND PROTECTIVE ORDER DATED FEBRUARY 3, 2015, DOCKET NO. 98

Page 1 1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 2 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 3 IN RE BARCLAYS BANK PLC) 4 5 SECURITIES LITIGATION) Master File ----- No. 1:09-civ-01989 6 7 This Document Relates to: All Actions 8 9 _____ 10 April 22, 2016 11 9:36 a.m. 12 13 CONFIDENTIAL 14 15 Videotaped Deposition of D. PAUL REGAN, taken at the offices of SULLIVAN 16 17 & CROMWELL LLP, 125 Broad Street, New 18 York, New York, before Frank J. Bas, a 19 Registered Professional Reporter, 20 Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York. 21 22 VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS MID-ATLANTIC REGION 23 1801 Market Street - Suite 1800 Philadelphia, PA 19103 24 25

Page 50 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	Page 52 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
2 This was an analysis of the financial	2 A. I've audited financial
3 statements and financial information of	3 statements that were prepared under
4 Australia and New Zealand Banking Group.	4 predecessor GAAP to IFRS.
5 There was significant issues	5 But my experience, certainly in
6 about the application of IFRS and the	6 the last 20 years, is all
7 effect of that on the on the matters at	7 litigation-related experience. So, for
8 issue in the trial.	8 example, when I worked with the SEC, I
9 There's also without digging	9 have worked with the SEC on IFRS
10 through my last four years of testimony,	10 accounting issues. But it's in connection
11 in my experience I know that I've worked	11 with consulting with them on those
12 with the PCAOB on at least a couple of	12 accounting issues as it relates to IFRS.
13 matters where the underlying financial	13 Q. So in answer to my question
14 statements filed within the 20-F were	14 well, withdraw that question.
15 prepared in accordance with GAAP, GAAP	15 Have you ever advised an IFRS
16 defined as IFRS. Many of the matters that	16 filer on compliance with IFRS?
17 I have worked on in the past have involved	17 A. I don't think so. Because in
18 IAS, IFRS accounting issues in various	18 the litigation world it's all subsequent
19 countries, including Korea, Canada,	19 to the preparation of the financial
20 Brazil, the UK, Italy.	20 documents which are at issue.
21 Q. Other than the two	21 Q. Before you testified that
22 MR. OLTS: Let him finish	22 you've audited financial statements that
23 answering.	23 were prepared under predecessor GAAP to
24 MR. WHITE: I am sorry.	24 IFRS.
25 BY MR. WHITE:	25 A. Yes.
Page 51	Page 53
Page 51 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	Page 53 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that?
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that 5 you have identified, please point me to 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian,
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to 8 my working in the litigation world where
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared.
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer?
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my client-related work is litigation-related 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer? A. Since we're going back prior to
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my client-related work is litigation-related matters. So when I'm working with the 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer? A. Since we're going back prior to 1995, it's my recollection is they were
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my client-related work is litigation-related matters. So when I'm working with the FDIC or the PCAOB or the SEC, it is within 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer? A. Since we're going back prior to 1995, it's my recollection is they were nonpublic entities, it would be a variety
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my client-related work is litigation-related matters. So when I'm working with the FDIC or the PCAOB or the SEC, it is within the litigation environment. So you're 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer? A. Since we're going back prior to 1995, it's my recollection is they were nonpublic entities, it would be a variety of private companies that had prepared
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my client-related work is litigation-related matters. So when I'm working with the FDIC or the PCAOB or the SEC, it is within the litigation environment. So you're asking me to exclude excluding all of 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer? A. Since we're going back prior to 1995, it's my recollection is they were nonpublic entities, it would be a variety of private companies that had prepared financial statements. But I couldn't
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my client-related work is litigation-related matters. So when I'm working with the FDIC or the PCAOB or the SEC, it is within the litigation environment. So you're asking me to exclude excluding all of my work, you know, is there other other 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer? A. Since we're going back prior to 1995, it's my recollection is they were nonpublic entities, it would be a variety of private companies that had prepared financial statements. But I couldn't
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my client-related work is litigation-related matters. So when I'm working with the FDIC or the PCAOB or the SEC, it is within the litigation environment. So you're asking me to exclude excluding all of my work, you know, is there other other 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer? A. Since we're going back prior to 1995, it's my recollection is they were nonpublic entities, it would be a variety of private companies that had prepared financial statements. But I couldn't remember their names. I'm not even sure that it's appropriate for me to give you
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my client-related work is litigation-related matters. So when I'm working with the FDIC or the PCAOB or the SEC, it is within the litigation environment. So you're asking me to exclude excluding all of my work, you know, is there other other experience. No, that's what my work is. Q. So to be clear, then, have you 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer? A. Since we're going back prior to 1995, it's my recollection is they were nonpublic entities, it would be a variety of private companies that had prepared financial statements. But I couldn't remember their names. I'm not even sure their names.
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Were you done with your answer? A. I could go on, but Q. Other than the two matters that you have identified, please point me to any matters unrelated to litigation or where you've provided testimony that involved the application of IFRS. MR. OLTS: He just listed a bunch of other matters, so I object to you're saying "other than the two matters." A. So let me see if I understand your question. Other than the litigation matters? Since the mid-1990s my client-related work is litigation-related matters. So when I'm working with the FDIC or the PCAOB or the SEC, it is within the litigation environment. So you're asking me to exclude excluding all of my work, you know, is there other other 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Q. Can you explain that? A. Well, prior to IFRS there were GAAP in various countries, so there would be, for example, Korean GAAP, Brazilian GAAP, Afghanistan GAAP, Russian, Indian, Thailand. I've audited companies prior to my working in the litigation world where those companies and those financial statements weren't prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, they were prepared in accordance with the jurisdiction in which they were prepared. Q. Which clients specifically are you referring to in this answer? A. Since we're going back prior to 1995, it's my recollection is they were nonpublic entities, it would be a variety of private companies that had prepared financial statements. But I couldn't remember their names. I'm not even sure that it's appropriate for me to give you

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

1	Page 54	1	Page 56
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN But I don't do them.
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. I don't think so, no. I mean, given that time frame, IFRS is something	$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. What about IAS 10; have you
	which has evolved in the early 2000s,	-	reviewed an audit that was conducted under
	so		IAS 10 standards?
6	Q. Have you read the IFRS in its	6	A. Yes.
-	entirety?	7	Q. In which case?
	A. I don't know that I've ever	8	A. I can recall two cases for
-	that I've read every document within IFRS.	-	PCAOB, and I'm precluded by law from
	I think I've read a great deal of them.		identifying the nature of the the name
	For example, I've worked on a number of	11	of the parties.
	cases in Canada, including testifying in	12	Q. Has any
	one, where there was a lot of IFRS	13	A. One was an Israeli company and
	documents. I don't know that I would		the other was an Indian company.
	consider it the entirety of IFRS.	15	Q. And has any party in any
16	I think in this matter it's a		litigation challenged your qualifications
	fairly limited scope of application and		to testify as an expert in IFRS?
	materiality, subsequent events. And	18	MR. OLTS: Object to the form.
	actually with respect to materiality and	19	To the extent you're aware.
	subsequent events there's substantial	20	A. I don't I can't recall any,
	similarity between IFRS and U.S. GAAP.	21	no.
	I've read those certainly read those	22	Q. What is your basis for saying
	and noted the similarities, the commentary	23	that the standards under GAAP and IFRS are
24	about them being similar.	24	similar as it relates to subsequent events
25	Q. When was the first time you	25	analyses?
	Page 55		Page 57
1	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	1	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
2		-	
1 4	read IAS 10?	2	A. I think I say it in my
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	read IAS 10? MR. OLTS: Object to form.	2	
		2 3	A. I think I say it in my
3	MR. OLTS: Object to form.	2 3 4	A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the
3 4 5	MR. OLTS: Object to form.A. I would think it was the early	2 3 4	A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC
3 4 5 6 7	MR. OLTS: Object to form.A. I would think it was the early2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record,
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2.
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my question is no, then, correct, by logic?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP." And then it prescribes some
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my question is no, then, correct, by logic? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP." And then it prescribes some specificity. And my recollection is that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my question is no, then, correct, by logic? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever conducted a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP." And then it prescribes some specificity. And my recollection is that the specificity that's described in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my question is no, then, correct, by logic? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever conducted a subsequent events audit under IAS 10?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP." And then it prescribes some specificity. And my recollection is that the specificity that's described in the remainder of footnote 69 and in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my question is no, then, correct, by logic? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever conducted a subsequent events audit under IAS 10? A. I think given the nature of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP." And then it prescribes some specificity. And my recollection is that the specificity that's described in the remainder of footnote 69 and in the comparison to the documents, you'll see
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my question is no, then, correct, by logic? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever conducted a subsequent events audit under IAS 10? A. I think given the nature of my experience since 1995 I don't I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP." And then it prescribes some specificity. And my recollection is that the specificity that's described in the remainder of footnote 69 and in the comparison to the documents, you'll see substantial similarity.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my question is no, then, correct, by logic? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever conducted a subsequent events audit under IAS 10? A. I think given the nature of my experience since 1995 I don't I don't do audits in accordance with PCAOB	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP." And then it prescribes some specificity. And my recollection is that the specificity that's described in the remainder of footnote 69 and in the comparison to the documents, you'll see substantial similarity. I would also note in London's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my question is no, then, correct, by logic? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever conducted a subsequent events audit under IAS 10? A. I think given the nature of my experience since 1995 I don't I don't do audits in accordance with PCAOB standards, for example. I review audits	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP." And then it prescribes some specificity. And my recollection is that the specificity that's described in the remainder of footnote 69 and in the comparison to the documents, you'll see substantial similarity. I would also note in London's instructions to PwC New York with respect
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. I would think it was the early 2000s. IAS 10 has been modified over time. I think it was likely to be the early 2000s. Soon after it came out. Q. Have you ever advised a company about compliance with IAS 10? A. You asked me that a few minutes ago. You talked about advised companies with respect to IFRS, which IAS 10 is a part of, so why would my answer be different? Q. I'm sorry. So the answer to my question is no, then, correct, by logic? A. That's correct. Q. And have you ever conducted a subsequent events audit under IAS 10? A. I think given the nature of my experience since 1995 I don't I don't do audits in accordance with PCAOB	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I think I say it in my December 15, 2015 report, and identify the bases for it. I think it's an SEC document. If you'll look at page 17 MR. OLTS: Just for the record, he's looking at Exhibit 2. A of Exhibit 2. MR. OLTS: Yes, sorry. A. Paragraph 53, particularly footnote 69, where it says, "As noted by the SEC, accounting for subsequent events under IAS 10 is similar to the accounting prescribed under GAAP." And then it prescribes some specificity. And my recollection is that the specificity that's described in the remainder of footnote 69 and in the comparison to the documents, you'll see substantial similarity. I would also note in London's

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

D 50	D
Page 58	Page of 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
2 briefly IAS 10 and said that there are no	2 Fortune 100 company?
3 significant differences between it and	3 A. No.
4 PCAOB standards. It said something like	4 Q. A Fortune 500 company?
5 essentially the same.	5 A. No.
6 Q. The document you cite, the	6 Q. Have you ever been the
7 Work Plan, in footnote 69, is that an	7 engagement partner on the audit of a
8 authoritative statement of the SEC?	8 financial institution?
9 MR. OLTS: Object to the form.	9 A. No. I've worked on yes, I
10 A. If I had my binder I could grab	10 have. Yes.
11 the document itself to make that	11 Q. Which one?
12 assessment, but I think it's consistent	12 A. My recollection is that the
13 with my reviewing both PCAOB standards and	13 name at the time was Pacific Valley Bank.
14 IAS 10. The PwC New York/London	14 Q. Any others?
15 conclusion. And it appears that the	15 A. No. I've worked on
16 assessment the SEC is reaching is one	16 Wells Fargo, Hong Kong Shanghai Bank, but
17 which which I would agree with.	17 not as the engagement partner.
18 Q. Right. My question is about	18 Q. When was the audit for which
19 the authoritativeness of that document.	19 you served as the engagement partner for
20 What is your understanding of the	20 Pacific Valley Bank?
21 authoritativeness of that document?	21 A. I would expect it was in the
22 MR. OLTS: Object to the form.	22 early '90s.
A. I would need to look at the	23 Q. And how many of the 100 audits
24 document.	24 that you have referred to in this
25 Q. Was this one of the documents	25 paragraph involved public companies?
Page 55	Page of
1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
	1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of	2 A. I would say approximately
2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of3 the documents that you personally	2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen.
2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of3 the documents that you personally4 reviewed?	 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. Q. And approximately when were
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted?
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995.
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right?
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the 10 application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAAP
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the 10 application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA 11 and Hong Kong.
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the 10 application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA 11 and Hong Kong. 12 Q. What is an SEC rule?
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the 10 application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA 11 and Hong Kong. 12 Q. What is an SEC rule? 13 MR. OLTS: Object to the form.
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the 10 application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA 11 and Hong Kong. 12 Q. What is an SEC rule? 13 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 14 A. It's a promulgation by the
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the 10 application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA 11 and Hong Kong. 12 Q. What is an SEC rule? 13 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 14 A. It's a promulgation by the 15 Securities and Exchange Commission of
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 16 1995, is that right? 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the 10 application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA 11 and Hong Kong. 12 Q. What is an SEC rule? 13 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 14 A. It's a promulgation by the 15 Securities and Exchange Commission of 16 something which needs to be presented in a
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 16 1995, is that right? 17 MR. OLTS: Are you referring to 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the 10 application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA 11 and Hong Kong. 12 Q. What is an SEC rule? 13 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 14 A. It's a promulgation by the 15 Securities and Exchange Commission of 16 something which needs to be presented in a 17 filing with the SEC. I'm sure there's a
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 16 1995, is that right? 17 MR. OLTS: Are you referring to 18 a specific document? 	 2 A. I would say approximately 3 fifteen. 4 Q. And approximately when were 5 those fifteen audits conducted? 6 A. The late '80s to 1995. 7 Q. And none involved the 8 application of IFRS, is that right? 9 A. Not IFRS, but some involved the 10 application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA 11 and Hong Kong. 12 Q. What is an SEC rule? 13 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 14 A. It's a promulgation by the 15 Securities and Exchange Commission of 16 something which needs to be presented in a 17 filing with the SEC. I'm sure there's a 18 lot of other rules, but that's one that
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 16 1995, is that right? 17 MR. OLTS: Are you referring to 18 a specific document? 19 MR. WHITE: Yes. 	 A. I would say approximately fifteen. Q. And approximately when were those fifteen audits conducted? A. The late '80s to 1995. Q. And none involved the application of IFRS, is that right? A. Not IFRS, but some involved the application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA and Hong Kong. Q. What is an SEC rule? MR. OLTS: Object to the form. A. It's a promulgation by the Securities and Exchange Commission of something which needs to be presented in a filing with the SEC. I'm sure there's a lot of other rules, but that's one that I'm most familiar with.
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 16 1995, is that right? 17 MR. OLTS: Are you referring to 18 a specific document? 19 MR. WHITE: Yes. 20 BY MR. WHITE: 	 A. I would say approximately fifteen. Q. And approximately when were those fifteen audits conducted? A. The late '80s to 1995. Q. And none involved the application of IFRS, is that right? A. Not IFRS, but some involved the application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA and Hong Kong. Q. What is an SEC rule? MR. OLTS: Object to the form. A. It's a promulgation by the Securities and Exchange Commission of something which needs to be presented in a filing with the SEC. I'm sure there's a lot of other rules, but that's one that I'm most familiar with. Q. So when you use the term "SEC
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 16 1995, is that right? 17 MR. OLTS: Are you referring to 18 a specific document? 19 MR. WHITE: Yes. 20 BY MR. WHITE: 21 Q. It's paragraph 8 of your 	 A. I would say approximately fifteen. Q. And approximately when were those fifteen audits conducted? A. The late '80s to 1995. Q. And none involved the application of IFRS, is that right? A. Not IFRS, but some involved the application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA and Hong Kong. Q. What is an SEC rule? MR. OLTS: Object to the form. A. It's a promulgation by the Securities and Exchange Commission of something which needs to be presented in a filing with the SEC. I'm sure there's a lot of other rules, but that's one that I'm most familiar with. Q. So when you use the term "SEC rule" in your report, that's the
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 16 1995, is that right? 17 MR. OLTS: Are you referring to 18 a specific document? 19 MR. WHITE: Yes. 20 BY MR. WHITE: 21 Q. It's paragraph 8 of your 22 opening report. 	 A. I would say approximately fifteen. Q. And approximately when were those fifteen audits conducted? A. The late '80s to 1995. Q. And none involved the application of IFRS, is that right? A. Not IFRS, but some involved the application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA and Hong Kong. Q. What is an SEC rule? MR. OLTS: Object to the form. A. It's a promulgation by the Securities and Exchange Commission of something which needs to be presented in a filing with the SEC. I'm sure there's a lot of other rules, but that's one that I'm most familiar with. Q. So when you use the term "SEC rule" in your report, that's the definition that you're operating under?
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 16 1995, is that right? 17 MR. OLTS: Are you referring to 18 a specific document? 19 MR. WHITE: 21 Q. It's paragraph 8 of your 22 opening report. 23 A. Yes. 	 A. I would say approximately fifteen. Q. And approximately when were those fifteen audits conducted? A. The late '80s to 1995. Q. And none involved the application of IFRS, is that right? A. Not IFRS, but some involved the application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA and Hong Kong. Q. What is an SEC rule? MR. OLTS: Object to the form. A. It's a promulgation by the Securities and Exchange Commission of something which needs to be presented in a filing with the SEC. I'm sure there's a lot of other rules, but that's one that I'm most familiar with. Q. So when you use the term "SEC rule" in your report, that's the A. I believe so, yes.
 2 Mr. Lombardi reviewed, or was it one of 3 the documents that you personally 4 reviewed? 5 A. Oh, I reviewed this. 6 Q. You reviewed every document 7 cited in your report? 8 MR. OLTS: Object to the form. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Yes, I've read every document 12 cited in my report. 13 Q. You said that you served as the 14 engagement partner or concurring partner 15 on more than 100 audits between 1975 and 16 1995, is that right? 17 MR. OLTS: Are you referring to 18 a specific document? 19 MR. WHITE: Yes. 20 BY MR. WHITE: 21 Q. It's paragraph 8 of your 22 opening report. 	 A. I would say approximately fifteen. Q. And approximately when were those fifteen audits conducted? A. The late '80s to 1995. Q. And none involved the application of IFRS, is that right? A. Not IFRS, but some involved the application of Canadian GAAP, Mexican GAA and Hong Kong. Q. What is an SEC rule? MR. OLTS: Object to the form. A. It's a promulgation by the Securities and Exchange Commission of something which needs to be presented in a filing with the SEC. I'm sure there's a lot of other rules, but that's one that I'm most familiar with. Q. So when you use the term "SEC rule" in your report, that's the definition that you're operating under?

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

	D 04		D 07
1	Page 94 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	1	Page 96 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$		-	that, based upon the Barclays being a
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	can read it back, if you would like.		registrant and filing, and the audit being
4	THE WITNESS: Yes, please.		in accordance with PCAOB standards, that
5	(The reporter read back as		the and for the reasons that I describe
	follows:		in my report that the Barclays that
	"Question: Other than UBS,		the subsequent events review would carry
8			until the date of filing.
	public company whose OFR or MD&A was	9	There's a specific discussion
	audited?")	-	in my report of the various bodies that
11	A. Well, because of PCAOB		talk about subsequent events. You know,
	standards I would expect that all of the		within IFRS, if this wasn't a registrant
	OFRs are filed with the SEC, which have an		filing with the SEC and it was not it
	opinion by the auditor that the audit has		was preparing its own financial
	been conducted in accordance with PCAOB		statements, subsequent events would be up
16	standard; that the auditor has read,		through the date of authorization. And
	analyzed, reviewed the OFR; and to the		that's one of the differences between
18	extent that the auditor believes that the	18	PCAOB standards and IAS's.
19	OFR needs to be changed, modified or	19	But for the reasons that I
20	supplemented, the auditor would do that.	20	describe in my report, I think the 20-F
21	And whether you would characterize that as	21	needed the subsequent events brings
22	an audit, I don't know.	22	them up to the date of filing. With
23	Q. Your reports cite various dates	23	respect to the prospectus, it's up to the
24	and authorities in connection with the	24	date of the prospectus.
25	opinion you have formed with respect to	25	And that's why Barclays gave
	Page 95		Page 97
1	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	1	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
2	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would	2	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through
2 3	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with	2 3	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the
2 3 4	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date	2 3 4	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus.
2 3 4 5	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted	2 3 4 5	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question
2 3 4 5 6	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis?	2 3 4 5 6	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the
2 3 4 5 6 7	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one	2 3 4 5 6 7	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB standards, that the guidance indicates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management. And certainly in this situation Barclays
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB standards, that the guidance indicates that the subsequent events analysis should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management. And certainly in this situation Barclays is giving assurance to, and representing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB standards, that the guidance indicates that the subsequent events analysis should conclude with the filing of the 20-F with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management. And certainly in this situation Barclays is giving assurance to, and representing to PwC, I believe they have separate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB standards, that the guidance indicates that the subsequent events analysis should conclude with the filing of the 20-F with the SEC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management. And certainly in this situation Barclays is giving assurance to, and representing to PwC, I believe they have separate letters, one that's as of March 28 and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB standards, that the guidance indicates that the subsequent events analysis should conclude with the filing of the 20-F with the SEC. Q. Is it your opinion that	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management. And certainly in this situation Barclays is giving assurance to, and representing to PwC, I believe they have separate letters, one that's as of March 28 and the other that's as of April 8th or 9th.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB standards, that the guidance indicates that the subsequent events analysis should conclude with the filing of the 20-F with the SEC. Q. Is it your opinion that Barclays is governed by the PCAOB	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \end{array}$	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management. And certainly in this situation Barclays is giving assurance to, and representing to PwC, I believe they have separate letters, one that's as of March 28 and the other that's as of April 8th or 9th. Q. But if there was a violation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB standards, that the guidance indicates that the subsequent events analysis should conclude with the filing of the 20-F with the SEC. Q. Is it your opinion that Barclays is governed by the PCAOB requirements?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management. And certainly in this situation Barclays is giving assurance to, and representing to PwC, I believe they have separate letters, one that's as of March 28 and the other that's as of April 8th or 9th. Q. But if there was a violation of PCAOB standards, the violation would be by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB standards, that the guidance indicates that the subsequent events analysis should conclude with the filing of the 20-F with the SEC. Q. Is it your opinion that Barclays is governed by the PCAOB requirements? A. Well, it's an interesting	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \end{array}$	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management. And certainly in this situation Barclays is giving assurance to, and representing to PwC, I believe they have separate letters, one that's as of March 28 and the other that's as of April 8th or 9th. Q. But if there was a violation of PCAOB standards, the violation would be by the auditor, not by Barclays in this case,
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24 \end{array}$	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN the first quarter 2008 losses, so I would like to make sure I understand, with respect to IFRS, what is the relevant date as to which Barclays should have conducted a subsequent events analysis? You can put the 20-F to one side, if you would like. A. Yeah, it's big. It gets in the way. Q. There's a lot of disclosure in there. A. My recollection with respect to the 20-F filed by Barclays, given that the audit was in accordance with PCAOB standards, that the guidance indicates that the subsequent events analysis should conclude with the filing of the 20-F with the SEC. Q. Is it your opinion that Barclays is governed by the PCAOB requirements?	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \end{array}$	CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN PwC rep letters that were up through March 28, and up through the date of the filing of the prospectus. So an answer to your question about Barclays was, given the representations that were made to PwC and the rules that I discuss in my report, yes, they had an obligation up through March 28. Q. But isn't it true that PCAOB governs auditors, not the registrants? A. PCAOB standards are written for auditors. Some of the language of the PCAOB standards also refer to management. And certainly in this situation Barclays is giving assurance to, and representing to PwC, I believe they have separate letters, one that's as of March 28 and the other that's as of April 8th or 9th. Q. But if there was a violation of PCAOB standards, the violation would be by

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

Page 98	Page 100
1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
2 A. Well, I think it depends on	2 high 30s and low 40 percents on PwC. Just3 because there's an audit doesn't mean the
3 what standard you're talking about, and	
4 what other rules are applicable.	4 financial statements were prepared in
5 Q. So you don't know the answer to	5 accordance with generally accepted
6 that question?	6 accounting principles. I know all of
7 MR. OLTS: Objection. I object	7 that, and I'm not I don't need to
8 to the form. Misstates his testimony.	8 undertake that enormous undertaking.
9 A. I think when you work your way	9 Management's responsibility responsible
10 through my report and all of the	10 for these financial statements.
11 applicable guidance, the subsequent event	11 Q. But I just want to be clear
12 period on the 20-F ended with the date of	12 about what you're not challenging. And
13 filing. And for the prospectus, it ended	13 you're not challenging to be clear
14 with the date of the prospectus.15 Q. My question	14 PwC's audit opinion on the year-end 2007
	15 financial statements, correct?16 A. Correct.
	17 Q. And PwC U.S. made
17 pages of my report.18 Q. You're not opining in this case	17 Q. And PwC U.S. made 18 representations to PwC UK about subsequent
19 that PwC did not comply with the	19 events issues, did they not?
20 applicable auditing standards, are you?	20 A. They did.
21 A. No. For for many reasons I	20 A. They did. 21 Q. And you're not opining that
22 have one, that's not part of my	22 PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion
23 assignment. Two, I don't have anywhere	23 expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are
24 near the documents that it would be	24 you?
25 necessary in order for me to reach that	25 A. I need to hear that again?
	D 101
Page 99	Page 101 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions 	
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows:
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows:
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that.
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements are the responsibility of management. 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know what they were asked to do.
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements are the responsibility of management. Auditors give an opinion on the financial 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know what they were asked to do. I see some evidence that they
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements are the responsibility of management. Auditors give an opinion on the financial statements as a whole in that they fairly 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know what they were asked to do. I see some evidence that they inquired of persons in the United States
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements are the responsibility of management. Auditors give an opinion on the financial statements as a whole in that they fairly present in all material respects. 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know what they were asked to do. I see some evidence that they inquired of persons in the United States of whether or not there were subsequent
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements are the responsibility of management. Auditors give an opinion on the financial statements as a whole in that they fairly present in all material respects. Audits are not guarantees, 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know what they were asked to do. I see some evidence that they inquired of persons in the United States of whether or not there were subsequent events that needed to be reported, so they
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements are the responsibility of management. Auditors give an opinion on the financial statements as a whole in that they fairly present in all material respects. Audits are not guarantees, they're not an assurance of completeness 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know what they were asked to do. I see some evidence that they inquired of persons in the United States of whether or not there were subsequent events that needed to be reported, so they made an inquiry. I see where they
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements are the responsibility of management. Auditors give an opinion on the financial statements as a whole in that they fairly present in all material respects. Audits are not guarantees, they're not an assurance of completeness and accuracy at every instance. They're 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know what they were asked to do. I see some evidence that they inquired of persons in the United States of whether or not there were subsequent events that needed to be reported, so they made an inquiry. I see where they reviewed some some documents. But I
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements are the responsibility of management. Auditors give an opinion on the financial statements as a whole in that they fairly present in all material respects. Audits are not guarantees, they're not an assurance of completeness also known to have significant failure 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know what they were asked to do. I see some evidence that they inquired of persons in the United States of whether or not there were subsequent events that needed to be reported, so they made an inquiry. I see where they reviewed some some documents. But I don't know what their instructions were
 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN opinion. I know in audit failure opinions it is an extremely difficult, time-consuming process that calls for the production of, in this instance, hundreds of thousands of documents which need to be analyzed. It's an enormous undertaking, which I defendants haven't produced anywhere near the kind of records that would be needed in order to reach that conclusion. Q. But why didn't you need to do an enormous undertaking to conclude that Barclays violated IFRS? A. Well, the financial statements are the responsibility of management. Auditors give an opinion on the financial statements as a whole in that they fairly present in all material respects. Audits are not guarantees, they're not an assurance of completeness and accuracy at every instance. They're 	 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN (The reporter read back as follows: "Question: And you're not opining that PwC U.S.'s subsequent events conclusion expressed to PwC UK was incorrect, are you?") A. No. For one thing, when I read the communication between PwC U.S. and PwC London, it says that we've done subsequent events work as you have instructed us, or something like that. And I don't know what they were instructed to do. That is not part of what has been produced in this case. So I don't know what they were asked to do. I see some evidence that they inquired of persons in the United States of whether or not there were subsequent events that needed to be reported, so they made an inquiry. I see where they reviewed some some documents. But I

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

Page 102 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	Page 104 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
2 about what you are not opining. And you	2 Q. You used the term that Barclays
3 are not opining, correct, that PwC U.S.'s	3 "recognized" losses. Is the term
4 subsequent event analysis as expressed to	4 "recognized" a term of art within the
5 PwC UK was flawed in any way?	5 accounting industry?
6 MR. OLTS: Object to the form.	6 A. Well, it can be, depending on
7 Misstates his prior testimony.	7 how you use them.
8 A. I'm not opining that it was	8 Q. How did you use it?
9 flawed in any way because I don't know	9 A. It depends on the document I am
10 what they were instructed to do.	10 referring to.
11 Q. And let's focus on the losses	11 Q. It's your report, paragraph 16.
12 which you claim	12 MR. OLTS: Are you asking him a
13 A. I don't know what they were	13 question about paragraph 16?
14 instructed to do, and I'm I'm not sure	14 MR. WHITE: Yes.
15 I have a full documentation of what they	15 BY MR. WHITE:
16 did do.	16 Q. I am asking you what you meant
17 Q. What were the asset classes	17 by the term "recognized" and whether it
18 where losses were, to use your word,	18 was a term of art.
19 recognized in the first quarter of 2008	19 MR. OLTS: You didn't direct
20 within Barclays?	20 him to that paragraph before.
21 A. Well, I quote a variety of	21 MR. WHITE: That's correct.
22 documents within the report, and typically	22 MR. OLTS: So if you want to
23 they're they're trading assets,	23 direct him to a certain paragraph, just do
24 typically relating to the the assets	24 that.
25 that I describe beginning at page 8 in my	25 MR. WHITE: I just did.
25 that I describe beginning at page 6 in my	25 MIX. WIIIIL. I Just did.
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
Page 103	Page 105
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 report: The asset-backed securities, the 3 collateralized debt obligations, including 4 the super-senior securities, the	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 report: The asset-backed securities, the 3 collateralized debt obligations, including	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 report: The asset-backed securities, the 3 collateralized debt obligations, including 4 the super-senior securities, the 5 collateralized loan obligations. 6 Q. What do you mean by they're	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 report: The asset-backed securities, the 3 collateralized debt obligations, including 4 the super-senior securities, the 5 collateralized loan obligations.	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 report: The asset-backed securities, the 3 collateralized debt obligations, including 4 the super-senior securities, the 5 collateralized loan obligations. 6 Q. What do you mean by they're	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're Trading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish.
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're T'trading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described.	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're "trading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. When you say "they" what do you	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 report: The asset-backed securities, the 3 collateralized debt obligations, including 4 the super-senior securities, the 5 collateralized loan obligations. 6 Q. What do you mean by they're 7 "trading assets"? 8 A. The assets which well, they 9 trade they trade the assets that I just 10 described. 11 Q. When you say "they" what do you 12 mean?	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 report: The asset-backed securities, the 3 collateralized debt obligations, including 4 the super-senior securities, the 5 collateralized loan obligations. 6 Q. What do you mean by they're 7 "trading assets"? 8 A. The assets which well, they 9 trade they trade the assets that I just 10 described. 11 Q. When you say "they" what do you 12 mean? 13 A. Barclays.	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 report: The asset-backed securities, the 3 collateralized debt obligations, including 4 the super-senior securities, the 5 collateralized loan obligations. 6 Q. What do you mean by they're 7 "trading assets"? 8 A. The assets which well, they 9 trade they trade the assets that I just 10 described. 11 Q. When you say "they" what do you 12 mean? 13 A. Barclays. 14 Q. What is the accounting	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're "trading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. When you say "they" what do you mean? A. Barclays. Q. What is the accounting treatment for the assets that you have	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're r "trading assets"? A. The assets which well, they rade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. When you say "they" what do you mean? A. Barclays. A. Barclays. A. Collateralized the assets that you have for just described on that page?	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses 16 for the first for the first period
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're r "trading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. When you say "they" what do you mean? A. Barclays. Q. What is the accounting treatment for the assets that you have f just described on that page? Red M. OLTS: Object to form.	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses 16 for the first for the first period 17 for the first quarter of 2008. And I
Page 103 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 report: The asset-backed securities, the 3 collateralized debt obligations, including 4 the super-senior securities, the 5 collateralized loan obligations. 6 Q. What do you mean by they're 7 "trading assets"? 8 A. The assets which well, they 9 trade they trade the assets that I just 10 described. 11 Q. When you say "they" what do you 12 mean? 13 A. Barclays. 14 Q. What is the accounting 15 treatment for the assets that you have 16 just described on that page? 17 MR. OLTS: Object to form. 18 A. Fair value.	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses 16 for the first for the first period 17 for the first quarter of 2008. And I 18 think that's a fair summary.
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're "trading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. When you say "they" what do you mean? A. Barclays. Q. What is the accounting treatment for the assets that you have f just described on that page? MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. Fair value. Q. So your opinion is with respect	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses 16 for the first for the first period 17 for the first quarter of 2008. And I 18 think that's a fair summary. 19 Q. So what you've just described,
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're rurading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. What is the accounting A. Barclays. A. Barclays. A. Barclays. A. Fair value. Q. So your opinion is with respect O only to the fair value positions?	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses 16 for the first for the first period 17 for the first quarter of 2008. And I 18 think that's a fair summary. 19 Q. So what you've just described, 20 is that the industry standard usage of the
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're rurading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. When you say "they" what do you mean? A. Barclays. Q. What is the accounting treatment for the assets that you have for just described on that page? C. MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. Fair value. Q. So your opinion is with respect C. MR. OLTS: Object to the form. C. MR. OLTS: Object to the	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses 16 for the first for the first period 17 for the first quarter of 2008. And I 18 think that's a fair summary. 19 Q. So what you've just described, 20 is that the industry standard usage of the 21 word "recognized"?
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're rurading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. When you say "they" what do you mean? A. Barclays. Q. What is the accounting for treatment for the assets that you have for just described on that page? MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. Fair value. Q. So your opinion is with respect MR. OLTS: Object to the form. A. No. My opinion is based upon	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses 16 for the first for the first period 17 for the first quarter of 2008. And I 18 think that's a fair summary. 19 Q. So what you've just described, 20 is that the industry standard usage of the 21 word "recognized"? 22 A. I think it depends on how
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're rurading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. What is the accounting A. Barclays. A. Barclays. A. Barclays. A. Fair value. Q. So your opinion is with respect Only to the fair value positions? C. MR. OLTS: Object to the form. A. No. My opinion is based upon C. Marcel and	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses 16 for the first for the first period 17 for the first quarter of 2008. And I 18 think that's a fair summary. 19 Q. So what you've just described, 20 is that the industry standard usage of the 21 word "recognized"? 22 A. I think it depends on how 23 you're using it.
Page 103 Page 103 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN report: The asset-backed securities, the collateralized debt obligations, including the super-senior securities, the collateralized loan obligations. Q. What do you mean by they're Trading assets"? A. The assets which well, they trade they trade the assets that I just lo described. Q. When you say "they" what do you mean? A. Barclays. Q. What is the accounting treatment for the assets that you have f just described on that page? MR. OLTS: Object to form. A. Fair value. Q. So your opinion is with respect MR. OLTS: Object to the form. A. No. My opinion is based upon	Page 105 1 CONFIDENTIAL - D. PAUL REGAN 2 A. In paragraph 16 it would be 3 documents which reside within Barclays 4 within the subsequent event period where 5 Barclays recognized that it was incurring 6 material losses and asset related asset 7 impairments up through 8 Q. My question is 9 MR. OLTS: Let him finish. 10 A up through the date of the 11 end of the subsequent event periods. And 12 it would be Barclays recognizes, based 13 on the facts and circumstances which are 14 occurring in its environment, that it will 15 be recording trading and impairment losses 16 for the first for the first period 17 for the first quarter of 2008. And I 18 think that's a fair summary. 19 Q. So what you've just described, 20 is that the industry standard usage of the 21 word "recognized"? 22 A. I think it depends on how

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

EXHIBIT D

FILED UNDER SEAL PURSUANT TO THE STIPULATION AND PROTECTIVE ORDER DATED FEBRUARY 3, 2015, DOCKET NO. 98

Page 1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 1 2 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK -----X 3 IN RE: 4) Master File No: BARCLAYS BANK PLC) 1:09-cv-01989-PAC SECURITIES LITIGATION 5)) 6 -----X) 7 THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:) ALL ACTIONS) 8 ----X September 22, 2015 9 10 9:43 a.m. 11 ** CONFIDENTIAL ** 12 13 14 15 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF JOSEPH C. KACZKA, taken by Plaintiffs, held 16 at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, 17 18 125 Broad Street, New York, New York, 19 pursuant to Notice, before Mayleen Cintrón 20 Ahmed, a Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public of the 21 State of New York. 22 VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS 23 MID-ATLANTIC REGION 24 1801 Market Street - Suite 1800 Philadelphia, PA 19103 25

	Page 282		Page 284
1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	less liquid) Markets."	2	BARC-ADS-00686536-560, marked for
3	A. Yes.	3	identification, as of this date.)
4	Q. Do you see that?	4	MR. TOMAINO: And, sir, while
5	A. Yes, I do.	5	you're reviewing that, I'll just note
6	Q. Is that something that you were	6	for the record that Defendants'
7	involved with working on?	7	Exhibit 2 is a document stamped
8	MR. STEWART: Object to form.	8	BARC-ADS 686534 to 35, and then there
9	A. I don't remember specifically, but	9	are some attachments that continue,
10	I imagine yes.	10	686536 through 559, 560, and then
11	Q. Okay. If you take a look at the	11	there's a native attachment titled
12	first page of what was previously marked as	12	"Barclays Capital Whole Loan Inventory
13	Exhibit 153, it's an email from you to Mike	13	Summary November 2007."
14	Wade, Anthony Piperno, Charles Utley dated	14	Q. You can review as much as much
15	December 6, 2007.	15	of that as you want, Mr. Kaczka.
16	Do you see that?	16	A. Uh-hmm.
17	A. Yup.	17	Q. But my questions will relate
18	Q. And you wrote, "Mike, Anthony,	18	primarily to the cover email.
19	here are some follow-up questions PwC has in	19	A. Sure.
20	regard to the valuations of the whole loans.	20	Q. So on the front page of DX-2,
21	My suggestion is that you answer them, and	21	there's an email from you to Anthony Piperno,
22	Charles and I will review to help lend	22	Paul Menefee, Michael Wade, James Walker and
23	support. I will forward to you the white	23	Richard Landreman dated January 13, 2008.
24	papers that PwC is referencing. Please let	24	Do you see that?
25	me know if you disagree or have any	25	A. Yup.
	Page 283		Page 285
1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	questions."	2	Q. And the subject line is "PWC
3	A. Yup.	3	Memo"?
4	Q. Do you see that?	4	A. Uh-hmm.
5	A. Yes, I do.	5	Q. And you write, "Gents, some quick
6	Q. Did you write that email in the	6	comments/recommended changes on the paper
7	ordinary course of your business at Barclays?	7	
0			below."
8		8	below." Do you see that?
8	A. I'm sure I did.		
	A. I'm sure I did.Q. And do you recall working with	8	Do you see that? A. Yup.
9	A. I'm sure I did.	8 9	Do you see that?
9 10	A. I'm sure I did.Q. And do you recall working withMichael Wade and others in responding to	8 9 10	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions
9 10 11	A. I'm sure I did.Q. And do you recall working withMichael Wade and others in responding toquestions that were asked by PwC regardingwhole loan valuation issues?	8 9 10 11	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to
9 10 11 12	A. I'm sure I did.Q. And do you recall working withMichael Wade and others in responding toquestions that were asked by PwC regarding	8 9 10 11 12	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for
9 10 11 12 13	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. 	8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct?
9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. A. We had many conversations that went back and forth on whole loan valuations 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct? A. Yes. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. A. We had many conversations that 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Did you write this document in the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. A. We had many conversations that went back and forth on whole loan valuations with Mike Wade and Menefee and Godden, yes. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Did you write this document in the ordinary course of your business at Barclays? A. I'm sure I did.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. A. We had many conversations that went back and forth on whole loan valuations with Mike Wade and Menefee and Godden, yes. Q. And with PwC? A. Yes. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Did you write this document in the ordinary course of your business at Barclays? A. I'm sure I did. Q. And this was part of your
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. A. We had many conversations that went back and forth on whole loan valuations with Mike Wade and Menefee and Godden, yes. Q. And with PwC? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Did you write this document in the ordinary course of your business at Barclays? A. I'm sure I did. Q. And this was part of your involvement in in letting PwC know what
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. A. We had many conversations that went back and forth on whole loan valuations with Mike Wade and Menefee and Godden, yes. Q. And with PwC? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. STEWART: Object to form. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Did you write this document in the ordinary course of your business at Barclays? A. I'm sure I did. Q. And this was part of your involvement in in letting PwC know what Barclays's methodology was with respect to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. A. We had many conversations that went back and forth on whole loan valuations with Mike Wade and Menefee and Godden, yes. Q. And with PwC? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. STEWART: Object to form. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Did you write this document in the ordinary course of your business at Barclays? A. I'm sure I did. Q. And this was part of your involvement in in letting PwC know what Barclays's methodology was with respect to valuation on the whole loan portfolio,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. A. We had many conversations that went back and forth on whole loan valuations with Mike Wade and Menefee and Godden, yes. Q. And with PwC? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. TOMAINO: Let me ask the court reporter to mark the next document as Defendants' Exhibit 2. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Did you write this document in the ordinary course of your business at Barclays? A. I'm sure I did. Q. And this was part of your involvement in in letting PwC know what Barclays's methodology was with respect to valuation on the whole loan portfolio, correct?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall working with Michael Wade and others in responding to questions that were asked by PwC regarding whole loan valuation issues? MR. STEWART: Object to form. A. We had many conversations that went back and forth on whole loan valuations with Mike Wade and Menefee and Godden, yes. Q. And with PwC? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. STEWART: Object to form. MR. STEWART: Object to form. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you see that? A. Yup. Q. And then you made some suggestions of of comments and changes to this to the attached document that's a memo to for PwC, correct? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Did you write this document in the ordinary course of your business at Barclays? A. I'm sure I did. Q. And this was part of your involvement in in letting PwC know what Barclays's methodology was with respect to valuation on the whole loan portfolio,

72 (Pages 282 - 285)

	Page 286		Page 288
1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	document. I think this was probably put	2	Mr. Copson, Mr. Landreman and others.
3	together by the front office.	3	Have you had a chance to review
4	Q. Fair enough. Thank you for that	4	that?
5	correction.	5	A. Let me look at it quick.
6	But this as reflected in this	6	Q. Okay.
7	document you provided some comments	7	(Witness reviewing document.)
8	A. Sure.	8	A. Okay.
9	Q on it	9	Q. Have you had a chance to review
10	A. Sure.	10	it?
11	Q correct?	11	A. Yes.
12	MR. STEWART: Object to form.	12	Q. Okay. Thanks.
13	Leading.	13	And in the top email dated
14	A. I'm I'm sure I did. That's	14	January 2, 2008 you wrote a message to
15	what I'm saying here. Right?	15	Mr. Copson, Mr. Landreman and cc'ed
16	Q. Right. Okay.	16	Mr. Walker, your boss, correct?
17	And and is it your recollection	17	A. Yup.
18	that Barclays provided PwC with an	18	Q. Did you write this email in the
19	explanation of the methodologies it was using	19	ordinary course of your business at Barclays?
20	for valuing its whole loan portfolio?	20	A. Yes.
21	MR. STEWART: Object to form.	21	Q. And was this based on your
22	Leading.	22	knowledge at the time?
23	A. Definitely.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. There's no doubt in your	24	MR. STEWART: Object to form.
25	mind that PwC was familiar with the	25	Q. And I take it that when you wrote
	Page 287		Page 289
1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	methodology that Barclays was using for that	2	emails like this to your boss and others, you
3	valuation	3	did your best to be accurate?
4	A. We had	4	MR. STEWART: Object to form.
5	Q correct?	5	Foundation.
6	MR. STEWART: Object to form.	6	A. I would say yes.
7	Leading.	7	Q. Thanks.
8	A. We had several meetings discussing	8	In your email, you wrote to
9	the valuations, yes.	9	Mr. Copson and Paul: "We had the meeting
10	Q. With PwC?	10	with PWC. PWC agreed with the process as
11	A. Yes.	11	well as the levels for the whole loan marks."
12	MR. STEWART: Object to form.	12	Do you see that?
13	Leading.	13	A. Yes.
14	MR. TOMAINO: Let me ask the court	14	Q. And this is dated as of January 2,
15	reporter to mark the next document as DX^2	15	2008?
16	DX-3.	16	A. Yup.
17	(Defendants' Exhibit 3, 1/2/08	17	Q. Okay. So is it your recollection
18	e-mail chain re: whole loans,	18	that this meeting with PwC was part of the
19	BARC-ADS-00854071, marked for	19	process of informing PwC as to the process
20	identification, as of this date.)	20	and the levels that Barclays was using for
21	Q. And while you're reviewing that	21	its whole loan marks?
22	I'll just note for the record that DX-3 is a document stamped BARC-ADS 854071.	22 23	MR. STEWART: Object to form.
	aucument standed DAKC-ADS 8340/1.	23	Leading.
23	-	21	A It would appear to be yes
23 24 25	This is an email chain of emails dated January 2, 2008 between Mr. Kaczka,	24 25	A. It would appear to be, yes.Q. And does this refresh your rec

73 (Pages 286 - 289)

	Page 290		Page 292
1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	recollection that PwC agreed with the process	2	this there are two attachments to this
3	and the level for those marks?	3	document. One is entitled "Alt-A Whole
4	MR. STEWART: Object to form.	4	Loans & Securities Alt-A Valuation At Year
5	Leading.	5	End."
6	A. I'm saying that they did agree, so	6	Do you see that?
7	I believe that they did. I there was much	7	A. Yup.
8	pushback with them and us as to the levels.	8	Q. And there's another attachment to
9	But ultimately I'm writing here that they	9	this document that if you turn to page 54814
10	agreed, so they did agree.	10	at the bottom, it looks like another draft of
11	Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all I	11	that memo to PwC we were looking at, correct?
12	have on that document.	12	A. I don't know.
13	MR. TOMAINO: Let me ask the court	13	Q. Okay. Mr. Landreman writes in the
14	reporter to mark as the next document,	14	front email to the PwC folks that "Attached
15	DX-4 almost finished I'm sorry.	15	are the latest Alt A documents and a"
16	That's this is this one we just	16	A. Uh-hmm.
17	did is 3.	17	Q "'Spread' document which
18	THE REPORTER: 4 is next.	18	highlights the indices we have been tracking
19	MR. TOMAINO: Sorry. I'm just	19	for the movements to [the] benchmark."
20	trying to get my numbering straight.	20	A. Yeah.
21	Sorry. Bear with me one second. Yes,	21	Q. "The sub"
22	I'm sorry.	22	A. And he sent it to PwC, yeah.
23	Let me ask the court reporter to	23	Q. And he sent it to PwC, yes.
24	mark as Exhibit DX-4	24	A. Yes.
25	MR. WHITE: This was already	25	Q. My question is, sir: Does this
	Page 291		Page 293
1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	marked at the Menefee.	2	refresh your recollection that PwC was also
3	MR. TOMAINO: Got it. Sorry.	3	advised about the valuation methodologies
4	BY MR. TOMAINO:	4	that Barclays was using for Alt-A positions?
5	Q. Let me hand you a document that's	5	A. Clearly
6	been previously marked as Plaintiffs'	6	MR. STEWART: Object to form.
7	Exhibit 8.	7	Leading. Foundation.
8	A. Okay.	8	A. Clearly, yes
9	Q. Okay? Sorry about the confusion.	9	Q. Okay.
10	This is a big document, but I don't have a	10	A this was sent to them.
11	lot of questions on it. You can review as	11	Q. Okay.
12	much as you want.	12	A. And and not only was the
13	This is was previously marked	13	document sent to them, but we would have
14	as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8. It's stamped	14	meetings to discuss the levels, the
	_	15	positions, the market, normal course of
15	BARC-ADS 54795 through 54836.		
15 16	BARC-ADS 54795 through 54836. And this is an email chain that	16	business.
	-	16 17	business.
16	And this is an email chain that the front includes an email from Richard		-
16 17	And this is an email chain that the front includes an email from Richard Landreman dated January 23, 2008 to Frank	17	business. Q. Okay. Thank you. MR. TOMAINO: Let me ask the court
16 17 18	And this is an email chain that the front includes an email from Richard Landreman dated January 23, 2008 to Frank Serravalli, Robert MacGoey, Erika Riddle and	17 18	business. Q. Okay. Thank you. MR. TOMAINO: Let me ask the court reporter to mark as DX-5 the next
16 17 18 19	And this is an email chain that the front includes an email from Richard Landreman dated January 23, 2008 to Frank Serravalli, Robert MacGoey, Erika Riddle and Michael Guarnuccio from PwC, and it's cc'd to	17 18 19	business. Q. Okay. Thank you. MR. TOMAINO: Let me ask the court
16 17 18 19 20	And this is an email chain that the front includes an email from Richard Landreman dated January 23, 2008 to Frank Serravalli, Robert MacGoey, Erika Riddle and	17 18 19 20	business. Q. Okay. Thank you. MR. TOMAINO: Let me ask the court reporter to mark as DX-5 the next document which bears production numbers
16 17 18 19 20 21	And this is an email chain that the front includes an email from Richard Landreman dated January 23, 2008 to Frank Serravalli, Robert MacGoey, Erika Riddle and Michael Guarnuccio from PwC, and it's cc'd to Mr. Walker, Mr. Piperno and to you, Mr. Kaczka.	17 18 19 20 21	business. Q. Okay. Thank you. MR. TOMAINO: Let me ask the court reporter to mark as DX-5 the next document which bears production numbers BARC-ADS 844683 to 684. This is DX-5. THE REPORTER: 4.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And this is an email chain that the front includes an email from Richard Landreman dated January 23, 2008 to Frank Serravalli, Robert MacGoey, Erika Riddle and Michael Guarnuccio from PwC, and it's cc'd to Mr. Walker, Mr. Piperno and to you,	17 18 19 20 21 22	business. Q. Okay. Thank you. MR. TOMAINO: Let me ask the court reporter to mark as DX-5 the next document which bears production numbers BARC-ADS 844683 to 684. This is DX-5.

74 (Pages 290 - 293)

	Page 294		Page 296
1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	commentary, BARC-ADS-00844683-684,	2	Do you see that?
3	marked for identification, as of this	3	A. Yes.
4	date.)	4	Q. Okay. Did you write that email in
5	Q. This is a two-pager, Mr. Kaczka.	5	the ordinary course of your business at
6	If you can just take a minute to review the	6	Barclays?
7	document.	7	A. I believe I did.
8	(Witness reviewing document.)	8	Q. And do you believe it was accurate
9	A. Okay.	9	and based on your knowledge at the time?
10	Q. Okay.	10	A. Yes.
11	Mr. Kaczka, this is an email chain	11	MR. STEWART: Object to the form.
12	which includes some emails that you wrote	12	Leading.
13	from February 4, 2008.	13	Q. Is it consistent with your
14	Do you see that?	14	recollection that you reviewed the NIMS and
15	A. Yes.	15	post-NIM residual write-downs with PwC at
16	Q. And the email at the bottom is	16	this time?
17	from someone named David Fabricius.	17	MR. STEWART: Object to form.
18	Do you see that?	18	Leading.
19	A. Fabricius, yes.	19	A. I'm just confused as to the timing
20	Q. Fabricius?	20	because the subject is "August-September,"
21	A. Yeah.	21	and this attachment has October which has a
22	Q. Thank you.	22	much greater number.
23	And he worked in Product Control?	23	Q. Uh-hmm.
24	A. Yes.	24	So but is it your recollection
25	Q. Okay. And the subject of his	25	that you took you reviewed with PwC on
	Page 295		Page 297
	-		e
1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - email from February 4, 2008 to you and others	1 2	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - several occasions the write-downs for NIMS
2	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others	2	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post
2 3	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August-	2 3	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS
2 3 4	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct?	2 3 4	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals?
2 3 4 5	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a	2 3 4 5	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely.
2 3 4 5 6	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for	2 3 4 5 6 7	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I think we spoke with them several
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And now on the first page there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I think we spoke with them several times and went through it. They had their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And now on the first page there's an email that you wrote to David Fabricius	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I think we spoke with them several times and went through it. They had their valuation experts in the room. I think they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And now on the first page there's an email that you wrote to David Fabricius and Richard Landreman, again, on February 4,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I think we spoke with them several times and went through it. They had their valuation experts in the room. I think they did understand, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And now on the first page there's an email that you wrote to David Fabricius and Richard Landreman, again, on February 4, 2008, in which you wrote: "The [numbers] for	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \end{array}$	 several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I think we spoke with them several times and went through it. They had their valuation experts in the room. I think they did understand, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\\end{array} $	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And now on the first page there's an email that you wrote to David Fabricius and Richard Landreman, again, on February 4, 2008, in which you wrote: "The [numbers] for ABS - Whole loans actually represent the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I think we spoke with them several times and went through it. They had their valuation experts in the room. I think they did understand, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. Let me hand you what previously
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And now on the first page there's an email that you wrote to David Fabricius and Richard Landreman, again, on February 4, 2008, in which you wrote: "The [numbers] for ABS - Whole loans actually represent the Nims/PNR's writedowns. It represents the	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I think we spoke with them several times and went through it. They had their valuation experts in the room. I think they did understand, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. Let me hand you what previously has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 160.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And now on the first page there's an email that you wrote to David Fabricius and Richard Landreman, again, on February 4, 2008, in which you wrote: "The [numbers] for ABS - Whole loans actually represent the Nims/PNR's writedowns. It represents the continued deterioration in the performance of	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I think we spoke with them several times and went through it. They had their valuation experts in the room. I think they did understand, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. Let me hand you what previously
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	email from February 4, 2008 to you and others says "Urgent, PwC Commentary (August- September 2007), correct? A. Right. Q. And on the back page there's a chart indicating some figures monthly for August, September and October. Do you see that? A. Yes. MR. STEWART: Object to form. Q. And some of the categories of assets on there are ABS, whole loans, CMBS, secondary and some others, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And now on the first page there's an email that you wrote to David Fabricius and Richard Landreman, again, on February 4, 2008, in which you wrote: "The [numbers] for ABS - Whole loans actually represent the Nims/PNR's writedowns. It represents the	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 several occasions the write-downs for NIMS and post A. Absolutely. Q NIM residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Q. There's no doubt THE REPORTER: One at a time. Q. Is it there any doubt in your mind that PwC understood the methodologies and levels that Barclays was applying for valuing NIMS and post-NIMS residuals? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I think we spoke with them several times and went through it. They had their valuation experts in the room. I think they did understand, yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. Let me hand you what previously has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 160. This is a document Bates stamped BARC-ADS

75 (Pages 294 - 297)

1	Page 298 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	Page 300 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	chance to look at that.	2	Q. If I understood your testimony
3	(Witness reviewing document.)	3	from today, it seems as though when it came
4	A. Okay.	4	to the work you did during the 2006, 2007,
5	Q. In the first email at the top of	5	2008 time frame, a lot of your work was
6	this exhibit, Mr. Godden writes to Stella	6	devoted to valuation issues regarding whole
7	Choi and Michael Wade on February 11, 2008 an		loans, NIMS and post-NIM residuals; is that
8	email concerning a \$46.7 million Equifirst	8	right?
9	loan mark-to-market position.	9	MR. STEWART: Object to form.
10	Do you see that?	10	Leading.
11	THE REPORTER: A 46 million?	11	A. That was part of what we did, yes,
12	MR. TOMAINO: 46.7 million	12	CMBS, residential mortgages, yes.
13	Equifirst loan mark to market.	13	Q. At certain times, the market for
14	MR. STEWART: Object to form.	14	those assets was illiquid; is that right?
15	Q. Do you see that?	15	MR. STEWART: Object to form.
16	A. I see it.	16	Leading.
17	Q. Okay. And there's a sentence that	17	A. Yes.
18	reads: "At PCG's direction, the 46 million	18	Q. And is it the case that when
19	was released at the end of last year as you	19	markets are illiquid, valuation methodologies
20	cannot have a reserve against a potential	20	become more complicated?
20	interco liability. However, on the basis	20	MR. STEWART: Object to form.
$21 \\ 22$	that Equifirst released this, at the	21	Leading. Lack of foundation.
22	consolidated level we were then \$46 million	22	A. I would think that's a fair
23	better off and so PCG then wrote down our	23 24	statement, yes.
25	whole loan portfolio by an equal sum on the	2 4 25	Q. Is it also a fair statement that
25		25	
1	Page 299 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	Page 301
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day."	2	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances
2 3	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that?	2 3	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment?
2 3 4	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it.	2 3 4	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form.
2 3 4 5	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your	2 3 4 5	- KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation.
2 3 4 5 6	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in 	2 3 4 5 6	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's
2 3 4 5 6 7	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be moved at fair value. And it may be along 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be moved at fair value. And it may be along those lines, but I I don't remember this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that in any given valuation scenario there are a variety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be moved at fair value. And it may be along those lines, but I I don't remember this specifically at all. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that in any given valuation scenario there are a variety of assumptions that one could reasonably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be moved at fair value. And it may be along those lines, but I I don't remember this specifically at all. Q. Okay. Thank you. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that in any given valuation scenario there are a variety of assumptions that one could reasonably make?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be moved at fair value. And it may be along those lines, but I I don't remember this specifically at all. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if I understand your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that in any given valuation scenario there are a variety of assumptions that one could reasonably make? MR. STEWART: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be moved at fair value. And it may be along those lines, but I I don't remember this specifically at all. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if I understand your testimony 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that in any given valuation scenario there are a variety of assumptions that one could reasonably make? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be moved at fair value. And it may be along those lines, but I I don't remember this specifically at all. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if I understand your testimony A. I'm not on any of this, either. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that in any given valuation scenario there are a variety of assumptions that one could reasonably make? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I if we're talking about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be moved at fair value. And it may be along those lines, but I I don't remember this specifically at all. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if I understand your testimony A. I'm not on any of this, either. Q. Understood. You can set that 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that in any given valuation scenario there are a variety of assumptions that one could reasonably make? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I if we're talking about the NIMS, post-NIMS, subprime whole loans, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - same day." Do you see that? A. I see it. Q. Does that refresh your recollection that PCG was involved in in the release of that \$46 million in the in the write-down at the consolidated level of, of 46 million? A. I MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I don't remember this at all, quite frankly. It seems consistent with what I've said earlier about assets needed to be moved at fair value. And it may be along those lines, but I I don't remember this specifically at all. Q. Okay. Thank you. So if I understand your testimony A. I'm not on any of this, either. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 - KACZKA - CONFIDENTIAL - valuation decisions in those circumstances require judgment? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. I think there's judgment involved certainly, yes. Q. And would you agree with me that valuation decisions and judgments also depend on assumptions that are made? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. Lack of foundation. A. I think yes. A lot of assumptions that are made, yes. Q. Okay. And would you agree that in any given valuation scenario there are a variety of assumptions that one could reasonably make? MR. STEWART: Object to form. Leading. A. I if we're talking about the

76 (Pages 298 - 301)

EXHIBIT E

FILED UNDER SEAL PURSUANT TO THE STIPULATION AND PROTECTIVE ORDER DATED FEBRUARY 3, 2015, DOCKET NO. 98

Page 1

1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3	X
	IN RE:)
4) Master File No:
	BARCLAYS BANK PLC) 1:09-cv-01989-PAC
5	SECURITIES LITIGATION)
)
6	X
)
7	THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:)
	ALL ACTIONS)
8	X
9	October 22, 2015
10	9:39 a.m.
11	
12	** C O N F I D E N T I A L **
13	
14	
15	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
16	RICHARD LANDREMAN, taken by Plaintiffs, held
17	at the offices of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP,
18	125 Broad Street, New York, New York,
19	pursuant to Notice, before Mayleen Cintrón
20	Ahmed, a Registered Merit Reporter, Certified
21	Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public of the
22	State of New York.
23	VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS
	MID-ATLANTIC REGION
24	1801 Market Street - Suite 1800
	Philadelphia, PA 19103
25	

	D 00		D 02
1	Page 90 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	Page 92 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	would ultimately be responsible for putting	2	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
3	in the product control valuations, and then	3	A. The NIMS and the post-NIMS were
4	we would debate our differences with what we	4	booked as it was like a mark-to-model
5	saw with the traders.	5	valuation. So as cash would come in, they
6	Q. Okay.	6	would write down the value of the asset
7	So the DCF, using the inputs that	7	because we knew that there was not going to
8	you just described, you were responsible for	8	be more cash coming.
9	determining what those inputs would be for	9	So as we saw like '04 and '05
10	the purposes of PCG's price testing; is that	10	were were going down in value as a result
11	right?	11	of cash flows coming in, we had '06 which
11	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	12	-
12	A. Correct.	12	appeared to some of the bonds started
13	Q. And then if there was a variance	13	showing that they may not cash-flow, which we
14	between that, those results and what the	14	started accounting for. And '07 was still
			early, because you only had three to six
16	traders were marking the assets at, then you	16	months of performance to really start talking
17	would have a discussion with them about that	17	about whether or not those were really going
18	variance; is that right?	18	to perform.
19	A. Correct.	19	And the underwriting guidelines
20	Q. Okay.	20	changed, so there was more credit support in
21	So we talked a little bit about	21	those bonds which should have served to
22	the variance for the whole loans. I would	22	possibly provide a bigger cushion in the
23	like to talk about any variance you saw for	23	event that more losses came through.
24	the subprime bonds, including the NIMS and	24	So the idea was, when those '07
25	post-NIMS that you were responsible for	25	NIMS were created, that the level of credit
1	Page 91	1	Page 93
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	price-testing during 2007.	2	support that was mandated by the rating
3	Did you see an increase in the	3	agencies should have been sufficient to have
4	variance for those subprime assets during	4	supported the value that we put those on,
5		5	which was a book value. So we didn't.
6	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	6	And then we we started tracking
7	A. We saw a difference, yes.	7	the performance of those bonds and looking at
8	Q. Okay. What did you see?	8	those bonds as throughout the year.
9	MR. TOMAINO: Same objection.	9	Q. Was the price-testing procedure
10	Q. You say you saw a difference.	10	for the NIMS and the post-NIMS the same as
11	What	11	for other types of assets?
12	A. Well	12	And by that I mean: did the
13	Q. What do you mean by that?	13	traders come up with marks for those assets,
14	A. What we saw was that these the	14	your group came up with price-testing, and
15	NIMS and the post-NIMS, which I was	15	then there was a variance that was created?
16	responsible for were starting to they were	16	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
1 1 7		17	A. There was the same process, yes.
17	differing by vintage. So, like, '04 and '05	10	0 01
18	vintage bonds, which we had in our books,	18	Q. Okay.
18 19	vintage bonds, which we had in our books, were still performing well; '06 there was	19	And so was there a do you
18 19 20	vintage bonds, which we had in our books, were still performing well; '06 there was some stress; and '07 was starting to appear	19 20	And so was there a do you recall there being an increase in that
18 19 20 21	vintage bonds, which we had in our books, were still performing well; '06 there was some stress; and '07 was starting to appear to not be a good year.	19 20 21	And so was there a do you recall there being an increase in that variance during 2007 for the sub for the
18 19 20 21 22	vintage bonds, which we had in our books, were still performing well; '06 there was some stress; and '07 was starting to appear to not be a good year. Q. And there was an increase in the	19 20 21 22	And so was there a do you recall there being an increase in that variance during 2007 for the sub for the NIMS and the post-NIMS?
18 19 20 21 22 23	vintage bonds, which we had in our books, were still performing well; '06 there was some stress; and '07 was starting to appear to not be a good year.Q. And there was an increase in the variance for the NIMS and the post-NIMS for	19 20 21 22 23	And so was there a do you recall there being an increase in that variance during 2007 for the sub for the NIMS and the post-NIMS? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
18 19 20 21 22	vintage bonds, which we had in our books, were still performing well; '06 there was some stress; and '07 was starting to appear to not be a good year. Q. And there was an increase in the	19 20 21 22	And so was there a do you recall there being an increase in that variance during 2007 for the sub for the NIMS and the post-NIMS?

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

	P 01		D
1	Page 94 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	Page 96 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	didn't change as much. I mean, there was a	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay.
3	big variance but we also, you know, started	3	And at some point, before the end
4	pushing for write-downs which were taken.	4	of '07, were the NIMS and post-NIMS written
5	Q. And who was pushing for that	5	down in accordance with what you had
6	write-down?	6	recommended?
7	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. You said there was a push to write	8	Q. Okay.
9	those assets down. Who was pushing to write	9	So how much were the NIMS and the
10	those assets down?	10	post-NIMS written down by the end of '07? Do
11	A. Well, after a period of time, we	11	you recall?
12	you could see that those bonds were not	12	A. Hundreds of millions of dollars.
13	performing. And, you know, the debate around	12	I don't know exactly.
14	whether or not the performance was going to	13	Q. Okay.
15	improve or continue to get worse, it became	15	But you thought the they were
16	apparent that we saw that they were getting	16	written down appropriately by the end of
17	worse. And we took appropriate action to	17	2007?
18	push to start writing those assets down.	18	A. The remaining NIMS and post-NIMS
19	Q. Okay.	19	in '07 that had any value on the books were
20	So you said there was a push to	20	there because there was information about
20	write those assets down. By whom was there a	20	those specific bonds that were performing
22	push to write the assets down?	22	differently from the other bonds.
23	A. By myself and by, you know, Joe	23	So we were able to defend and
23	Kaczka and others within the organization.	23	justify the assumptions we used to value
25	Q. And was there a pushback from	25	those bonds to have any remaining value on
25	-	25	
1	Page 95 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	Page 97 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	anyone within the organization?	2	the books for those specific bonds.
3	A. Well	3	Q. Setting aside those specific
4	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	4	bonds, generally were the NIMS and post-NIMS
5	A. There was a conversation around	5	written down, NIMS and post-NIMS, were they
6	the enhanced credit support levels that the	6	written down, ivitis and post-ivitis, were mey written down significantly by the end of
7	rating agencies required to see even if	7	'07
8	even with the increased deterioration of	8	MR. TOMAINO: Objection.
9	performance, you know, as you got closer to	9	Q in your opinion?
10	the end of the year and as things got worse.	10	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
11	So early on, the conversation was:	10	A. The '07 vintage NIMS were written
12	"We're not sure, we don't know." And as it	11	•
12	got later and later, we took more appropriate	12	down appropriately, in my view. Q. But you don't recall how much that
13	measures and started writing more assets	13	was; is that right?
14	down.	14	A. If you showed me the schedule, I
15	Q. Okay.	15	could show you how much I thought it was.
17	So was there a pushback for anyone	17	Q. Okay. Yeah, we'll get to it. I
17	within the organization against your desire	17	was just wondering if you remember it
18	to write the post-NIMS and NIMS down?	18	A. Uh-hmm.
20	MR. SPADA: Objection.	20	
20	-		Q as you sat here. You don't?
	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	21	A. I don't know exactly the number.
22	A. Earlier in the year, there was a fair amount of debate and dialogue around	22	Q. Let's talk about 2007.
23	fair amount of debate and dialogue around	23	During 2007, did you continue to
24	what the appropriate assumptions should be to value these securities.	24 25	see a deterioration in the subprime or in the mortgage market that you described earlier?
25			

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

	Page 98		Page 100
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	2	portfolios in in the performance, which
3	A. There had been a decline in the	3	meant increased loss levels, increased loss
4	market in 2008 that continued, yes.	4	severity levels over that period of time,
5	Q. So there was a decline in 2007	5	those periods of time.
6	that continued into '08; is that right?	6	Q. So what steps did you take, if
7	A. Correct.	7	any, as a result of observing those affects?
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. As a result of that, we would
9	And did that decline in the market	9	continue to, you know, mark the portfolios
10	continue to have an impact on how you were	10	down to the observable trends that we saw in
11	pricing mortgage-related assets at Barclays?	11	the market, if there were observable trends.
12	A. Of course.	12	Q. So did the deteriorations that you
13	Q. Okay.	13	saw change the inputs to your models?
14	So for the Alt-A securities for	14	A. We saw loss rates continue to get
15	which you had price-testing responsibility,	15	higher.
16	how did the deterioration in the mortgage	16	Q. So did that change the inputs to
17	market affect your pricing of those assets,	17	your pricing models for the Alt-A securities?
18	if at all?	18	A. We would have seen higher default
19	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	19	assumptions in the Alt-A models. For for
20	A. I think the term was called	20	specific model, yes.
21	contagionation where the the results of	21	Q. But did you, in fact, change the
22	subprime started moving into Alt-A. So some	22	inputs to your Alt-Al pricing models during
23	of the deterioration in quality that we saw	23	2008?
24	observed in 2007 started moving into the	24	MR. TOMAINO: Objection to form. I
25	higher markets, the Alt-A and even for some,	25	think you guys are miscommunicating
	Page 99	_	Page 101
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	to some point the agency markets.	2	about input versus assumptions.
3	Q. So the contagionation didn't occur	3	A. I mean
4	until 2008; is that correct?	4	MR. TOMAINO: So I think there is
5	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	5	a lack of clarity.
6	Lack of foundation.	6	A. I mean, what exactly. Can you be
7	A. I don't know exactly when that	7	more specific?
8	officially occurred. So I would need to go	8	Q. Sure. And, obviously, if you
9	back and look at the time to see.	9	don't understand my question, just let me
10	Q. All right.	10	know. I guess we can break it down.
11	I'm just trying to get an	11	So you you obviously had a
12			
	understanding of what, you know, your memory	12	model for price-testing Alt-A securities; is
13	understanding of what, you know, your memory is.	13	that right?
13 14	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a	13 14	that right? A. Right.
13 14 15	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets	13 14 15	that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand
13 14 15 16	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets during 2008 as a result of this	13 14 15 16	that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand Going back to when you started
13 14 15 16 17	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets during 2008 as a result of this contagionation; is that correct?	13 14 15 16 17	 that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand Going back to when you started price testing Alt-A assets, right?
13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets during 2008 as a result of this contagionation; is that correct? A. Uh-hmm. Correct.	13 14 15 16 17 18	 that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand Going back to when you started price testing Alt-A assets, right? A. Right.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets during 2008 as a result of this contagionation; is that correct?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand Going back to when you started price testing Alt-A assets, right? A. Right. Q. Okay.
13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets during 2008 as a result of this contagionation; is that correct? A. Uh-hmm. Correct.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand Going back to when you started price testing Alt-A assets, right? A. Right. Q. Okay. Did the model that you used to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets during 2008 as a result of this contagionation; is that correct? A. Uh-hmm. Correct. Q. Okay. So how did this contagionation affect your pricing models, if at all?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand Going back to when you started price testing Alt-A assets, right? A. Right. Q. Okay. Did the model that you used to price-test Alt-A assets change during your
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets during 2008 as a result of this contagionation; is that correct? A. Uh-hmm. Correct. Q. Okay. So how did this contagionation affect your pricing models, if at all? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand Going back to when you started price testing Alt-A assets, right? A. Right. Q. Okay. Did the model that you used to price-test Alt-A assets change during your time at Barclays? The model itself, not the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets during 2008 as a result of this contagionation; is that correct? A. Uh-hmm. Correct. Q. Okay. So how did this contagionation affect your pricing models, if at all? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. We still used the same pricing	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand Going back to when you started price testing Alt-A assets, right? A. Right. Q. Okay. Did the model that you used to price-test Alt-A assets change during your time at Barclays? The model itself, not the input, but the model.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	understanding of what, you know, your memory is. But you do recall there being a decline in the price of the Alt-A assets during 2008 as a result of this contagionation; is that correct? A. Uh-hmm. Correct. Q. Okay. So how did this contagionation affect your pricing models, if at all? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that right? A. Right. Q. During two-thousand Going back to when you started price testing Alt-A assets, right? A. Right. Q. Okay. Did the model that you used to price-test Alt-A assets change during your time at Barclays? The model itself, not the

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

	Page 134		Page 126
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	- 1	Page 136 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	increase in the defaults?	2	A. I would have reviewed most of
3	A. Yes.	3	these documents before they would have gone
4	Q. That was out of step with	4	to FINRA.
5	historical curves; is that correct?	5	Q. And to the best of your knowledge,
6	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	6	were the policies and procedures that are set
7	MR. SPADA: Objection.	7	forth in this exhibit followed for the
8	A. The behavior of the bonds no	8	pricing of RMBS assets at Barclays during
9	longer the loss behavior no longer	9	2007 and 2008?
10	replicated this, this trajectory.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. And that was during 2007?	11	Q. I'd like to ask you just one
12	A. Correct.	12	question about this one, looking at the
13	Q. Okay.	13	page ending 858.
14	A. Actually, page 12 of 13 show the	14	There is a just so the record
15	shape of a dollar curve, loss curve that we	15	is clear, this page is under an enumerated
16	used for one of the other bonds, which	16	section entitled "Monthly Price testing," and
17	demonstrated how we implemented.	17	that's on the previous page ending 857.
18	This was just for one of the	18	And it says: "Month end price
19	bonds. But for any of the bonds that they	19	testing reports are summarized and published
20	wanted to see, we could demonstrate which	20	as part of PCG's month end close process."
21	loss curve we were using.	21	And then looking down, looking
22	Q. Okay. All right.	22	back at 858, there is a section in the bottom
23	Can we turn to the next exhibit?	23	titled "Price Source Hierarchy."
24	It begins in Bates number 846.	24	Do you see that?
25	(Witness complying.)	25	A. Yes.
	Page 135		Page 137
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
-			
2	Q. And this document is entitled	2	Q. This was a hierarchy of
2 3	"Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities,	2 3	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in
3 4	"Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities	2 3 4	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was;
3 4 5	"Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures."	2 3 4 5	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct?
3 4 5 6	"Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy	2 3 4 5 6	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
3 4 5 6 7	"Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on
3 4 5 6 7 8	"Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page numbers. So everything is appearing on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price. Q. And what when you say "vendor
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page numbers. So everything is appearing on page 3. But had I approved this version, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price. Q. And what when you say "vendor prices," what does that mean?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page numbers. So everything is appearing on page 3. But had I approved this version, that would have been corrected. But I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price. Q. And what when you say "vendor prices," what does that mean? Let me ask you: Who are the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page numbers. So everything is appearing on page 3. But had I approved this version, that would have been corrected. But I believe the content is consistent with what I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price. Q. And what when you say "vendor prices," what does that mean? Let me ask you: Who are the vendors that you're referring to in that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page numbers. So everything is appearing on page 3. But had I approved this version, that would have been corrected. But I believe the content is consistent with what I would have reviewed. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price. Q. And what when you say "vendor prices," what does that mean? Let me ask you: Who are the vendors that you're referring to in that category?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page numbers. So everything is appearing on page 3. But had I approved this version, that would have been corrected. But I believe the content is consistent with what I would have reviewed. Q. Okay. And you would have expected 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price. Q. And what when you say "vendor prices," what does that mean? Let me ask you: Who are the vendors that you're referring to in that category? A. We had subscribed to certain data
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page numbers. So everything is appearing on page 3. But had I approved this version, that would have been corrected. But I believe the content is consistent with what I would have reviewed. Q. Okay. And you would have expected to review and approve documents these 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price. Q. And what when you say "vendor prices," what does that mean? Let me ask you: Who are the vendors that you're referring to in that category? A. We had subscribed to certain data vendors, and they were very consistent across
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page numbers. So everything is appearing on page 3. But had I approved this version, that would have been corrected. But I believe the content is consistent with what I would have reviewed. Q. Okay. And you would have expected to review and approve documents these documents before they were sent to FINRA; is 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price. Q. And what when you say "vendor prices," what does that mean? Let me ask you: Who are the vendors that you're referring to in that category? A. We had subscribed to certain data vendors, and they were very consistent across the industry. There was a company called
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities, (RMBS) Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities Valuation Policy & Procedures." Is this another Barclays policy and procedures Policy & Procedures document that you were responsible for editing and approving? A. Yes. Q. And did you, in fact, approve the the Policy & Procedures document? A. I don't recall if I approved this because I see an error in the in the table of contents where they didn't anchor the page numbers. So everything is appearing on page 3. But had I approved this version, that would have been corrected. But I believe the content is consistent with what I would have reviewed. Q. Okay. And you would have expected to review and approve documents these 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. This was a hierarchy of information that you would look at in determining what the appropriate price was; is that correct? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. This was the priority we placed on the data that we had. So trade prices would have been given the highest consideration. Our own mark-to-model prices would have received a higher preference to the prices that we would receive from vendors. So if I had to model a price within our policy, my my model price would receive higher preference than any vendor price. Q. And what when you say "vendor prices," what does that mean? Let me ask you: Who are the vendors that you're referring to in that category? A. We had subscribed to certain data vendors, and they were very consistent across

35 (Pages 134 - 137)

	Page 138		Page 140
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	division of Reuters, EJB.	2	A. Yes.
3	There was five different vendors	3	Q. All right.
4	but we subscribed to two of them just because	4	And you sent this email to
5	they were IDC was considered to be one of	5	Mr. Guarnuccio at PricewaterhouseCoopers; is
6	the standards in the industry. I had used	6	that correct?
7	them at prior companies as well.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. But IDC was one of the vendors	8	Q. Okay.
9	that you	9	And why did you send this email to
10	A. Yes.	10	Mr. Guarnuccio?
11	Q that you used; is that correct?	11	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
12	A. Yes.	12	Foundation.
13	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 334, 1/30/08	13	A. This is information they had
14	email from R. Landreman re: Alt-A &	14	requested.
15	Subprime Whole Loan Valuations,	15	Q. Do you specifically recall PwC
16	BARC-ADS-00860689-740, marked for	15	requesting this information?
17	identification, as of this date.)	17	A. I specifically recall that PwC
18	MR. OLTS: I lost track of how	17	would review every valuation we would do
19	long we have been going. I don't know	10	every quarter. So this I don't know if
20		20	exactly this format, but we provided them all
20	if you guys MR. SPADA: A little over an hour.	20	•
21 22		21	of our valuation results every quarter. So this was normal for as far as we were
22	MR. OLTS: Okay. Are you doing	22	
	okay.		concerned.
24	THE WITNESS: I'm fine.	24	Q. Okay.
25	MR. OLTS: You're doing all right?	25	So you write to Mr. Guarnuccio,
1	Page 139 D. LANDREMAN, CONFIDENTIAL	1	Page 141 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL - BY MR. OLTS:		
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$		23	you say: "Attached are the final Alt A and Subprime documentation which explains the
	Q. The court reporter has handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 334.		
4		4	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to
5	Exhibit 334 is a single-	5	perform the year end valuation for Barclays
6	page document Bates numbered	6	Alt A and subprime Whole Loan portfolios."
7	BARC-ADS-00860689, contain two attachments	7	Do you see that?
8	which goes through page ending 60740.	8	A. Yes.
9	The top, the email is from	9	Q. Okay.
10	Mr. Landreman to Michael Guarnuccio	10	And the so the two attachments
11	A. Guarnuccio.	11	to this email, those are, in fact, the
12	Q. Guarnuccio. I'm sorry.	12	they do, in fact, explain the methodology,
13	at PwC copying some other	13	proxies and assumptions that were used to
14	people. The subject is "Alt-A & Subprime	14	value Barclays' Alt-A and subprime whole loan
15	XX71 1 X X7 1 .1 11 11 1.1	15	portfolios; is that correct?
	Whole Loan Valuations," and it's dated		
16	January 30, 2008.	16	A. To the best of my recollection,
16 17	January 30, 2008. (Witness reviewing document.)	16 17	yes.
16 17 18	January 30, 2008. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay.	16 17 18	yes. Q. Okay.
16 17 18 19	January 30, 2008. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. Q. Have you had an opportunity to	16 17 18 19	yes. Q. Okay. You say: "Please advise the
16 17 18 19 20	January 30, 2008. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. Q. Have you had an opportunity to review Exhibit 334?	16 17 18	yes. Q. Okay. You say: "Please advise the receipt of this documentation and feel free
16 17 18 19	January 30, 2008. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. Q. Have you had an opportunity to review Exhibit 334? A. Uh-hmm.	16 17 18 19	yes. Q. Okay. You say: "Please advise the
16 17 18 19 20	January 30, 2008. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. Q. Have you had an opportunity to review Exhibit 334?	16 17 18 19 20	yes. Q. Okay. You say: "Please advise the receipt of this documentation and feel free
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 January 30, 2008. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. Q. Have you had an opportunity to review Exhibit 334? A. Uh-hmm. Q. So Exhibit 334 is an email that you sent in the normal course of your 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	yes. Q. Okay. You say: "Please advise the receipt of this documentation and feel free to call me directly if you have additional questions regarding this issue." Do you see that?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	January 30, 2008. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. Q. Have you had an opportunity to review Exhibit 334? A. Uh-hmm. Q. So Exhibit 334 is an email that	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yes. Q. Okay. You say: "Please advise the receipt of this documentation and feel free to call me directly if you have additional questions regarding this issue."

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

	Page 142		Page 144
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	response from Mr. Guarnuccio regarding these	2	subprime whole loan portfolios for 2007?
3	documents?	3	MR. TOMAINO: Objection to form.
4	A. We had been talking a lot. So I	4	A. These documents were not policies
5	don't recall specifically regarding these,	5	and procedures documents. These were
6	but I know that we had talked we had	6	explaining how we did the valuations. These
7	talked about this for a long time, yes.	7	were
8	Q. Okay.	8	Q. Right.
9	What	9	A results, explanations.
10	A. So I don't know specifically if	10	Q. Okay. So you excuse me.
11	if he if he didn't come to me and ask me	11	But the fact that you used the
12	direct questions, usually one of his staff	12	word "final," does that does that make you
13	would come and ask any specific detail	13	believe that these were the procedures? I
14	questions.	14	mean, I guess I don't know how else you
15	But this this document was	15	would say it, procedures that were used to
16	created to try and limit that amount of	16	value those assets.
17	conversation that needed to be had.	17	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
18	Q. Okay.	18	A. This would be the explanation of
19	You write to him that "attached	19	the results, and how we derived those
20	are the final Alt-A and subprime	20	results.
21	documentation."	21	Q. Okay.
22	Were there previous drafts of	22	But that was this is the final
23	these documents that had been exchanged with	23	explanation of that; is that correct?
24	PwC?	24	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
25	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	25	A. I believe so. I don't know.
	Page 143		Page 145
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	Q. To the best of your understanding.	2	Q. Okay.
3	A. I don't think so. I don't recall.	3	A. There may have been other forms
4	Q. So why why did you use the word	4	after this. I don't know.
5	"final" there?	5	Q. You said you had had many
6	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	6	conversations with PwC.
7	A. I don't recall.	7	Did you have a lot of
8	Q. Do you recall there being former	8	•
9			conversations with PwC around the
	versions of these documents that were used	9	
	versions of these documents that were used	9	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to
10	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared	9 10	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays
10 11	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC?	9	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me.
10 11 12	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	9 10 11 12	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from
10 11	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC?	9 10 11	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me.
10 11 12 13 14	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I	9 10 11 12 13 14	 methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A
10 11 12 13 14 15	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I would have shared that with them. They	9 10 11 12 13	 methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A portfolios in addition to the subprime as
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I would have shared that with them. They they were with us all the time, so I wouldn't	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A portfolios in addition to the subprime as well. And they were included on here, that's
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I would have shared that with them. They they were with us all the time, so I wouldn't have shared that back and forth but	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A portfolios in addition to the subprime as well. And they were included on here, that's who Frank Serravalli was, he was their head
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I would have shared that with them. They they were with us all the time, so I wouldn't have shared that back and forth but PwC likes to know that it's not a	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A portfolios in addition to the subprime as well. And they were included on here, that's who Frank Serravalli was, he was their head of securitized, securitized pro whatever
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I would have shared that with them. They they were with us all the time, so I wouldn't have shared that back and forth but PwC likes to know that it's not a draft document, so I inserted the word	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A portfolios in addition to the subprime as well. And they were included on here, that's who Frank Serravalli was, he was their head of securitized, securitized pro whatever they call it there. But he was their
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I would have shared that with them. They they were with us all the time, so I wouldn't have shared that back and forth but PwC likes to know that it's not a draft document, so I inserted the word "final" in there.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A portfolios in addition to the subprime as well. And they were included on here, that's who Frank Serravalli was, he was their head of securitized, securitized pro whatever they call it there. But he was their securitized products expert at PwC.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I would have shared that with them. They they were with us all the time, so I wouldn't have shared that back and forth but PwC likes to know that it's not a draft document, so I inserted the word "final" in there. Q. So based on the fact you used the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A portfolios in addition to the subprime as well. And they were included on here, that's who Frank Serravalli was, he was their head of securitized, securitized pro whatever they call it there. But he was their securitized products expert at PwC. Q. Okay. Sorry. I have to ask you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I would have shared that with them. They they were with us all the time, so I wouldn't have shared that back and forth but PwC likes to know that it's not a draft document, so I inserted the word "final" in there. Q. So based on the fact you used the word "final" here, does that make you believe	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A portfolios in addition to the subprime as well. And they were included on here, that's who Frank Serravalli was, he was their head of securitized, securitized pro whatever they call it there. But he was their securitized products expert at PwC. Q. Okay. Sorry. I have to ask you not to mark
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	versions of these documents that were used internally at Barclays but perhaps not shared with PwC? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I would not be surprised if there was a draft before this. But I don't think I would have shared that with them. They they were with us all the time, so I wouldn't have shared that back and forth but PwC likes to know that it's not a draft document, so I inserted the word "final" in there. Q. So based on the fact you used the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	methodology, proxies and assumptions used to perform the year-end valuation for Barclays Alt-A portfolios portfolio? Excuse me. A. PwC brought in the experts from their areas that reviewed our assumptions and the methods we used to value the Alt-A portfolios in addition to the subprime as well. And they were included on here, that's who Frank Serravalli was, he was their head of securitized, securitized pro whatever they call it there. But he was their securitized products expert at PwC. Q. Okay. Sorry. I have to ask you

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

1	Page 146		Page 148
-	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	witness underlined someone's name on	2	A. PwC made very thorough detailed
3	the document.	3	reviews of what we were presenting, and
4	A. Frank Serravalli.	4	questioned us on every assumption we used,
5	Q. Yes. That's going to be the	5	which we believed we were able to defend.
6	document that goes. If you need a copy of it	6	Q. Okay.
7	or something, please just let me know.	7	So did the assumptions that you
8	A. Okay.	8	used to price the subprime assets change in
9	Q. Thanks.	9	any way based on the conversations with PwC
10	The okay. But did you have	10	for the year-end 2007 valuations?
11	I understand they brought in experts.	11	MR. TOMAINO: Objection to form.
12	Did you have conversations with	12	A. I don't recall. I don't think so.
13	PwC about how the Alt-A, specifically the	13	Q. And the actual did the actual
14	Alt-A assets were being, were being valued at	14	valuations themselves change at all based
15	the year end for '07?	15	for the subprime whole loan assets based on
16	A. Yes.	16	the conversations that you had with PwC that
17	Q. Okay.	17	you just described?
18	And what did those conversations?	18	MR. TOMAINO: Objection to form.
19	What do you recall about those conversations?	19	A. I don't recall that.
20	A. I recall that we explained our	20	Q. So nothing that PwC asked you
21	method; we explained how we derived each	21	changed either the valuation inputs or the
22	assumption; and we presented to them, you	22	actual valuations for the subprime assets for
23	know, how those worked. How those models	23	year-end 2007; is that correct?
24	those assumptions worked within the model and	24	MR. TOMAINO: Objection to form.
25	how we supported those assumptions.	25	MR. SPADA: Objection.
	Page 147		Page 149
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	Q. Okay.	2	A. I don't recall that.
1 2			
3	And do you recall there being	3	Q. Do you recall whether or not
4	pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation?	4	PwC let me
	pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	4 5	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of
4 5 6	pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the	4 5 6	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end
4 5 6 7	pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation?MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.A. I don't recall pushbacks on theAlt-A portfolios.	4 5 6 7	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final
4 5 6 7 8	pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation?MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.A. I don't recall pushbacks on theAlt-A portfolios.Q. Do you recall there being pushback	4 5 6 7 8	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written?
4 5 6 7 8 9	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how 	4 5 6 7 8 9	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? 	4 5 7 8 9 10	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't call what you those conversations as 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your recollection, for example, you don't recall
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't call what you those conversations as pushback from PwC; is that right? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your recollection, for example, you don't recall PwC providing you edits to these documents;
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't call what you those conversations as pushback from PwC; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your recollection, for example, you don't recall PwC providing you edits to these documents; is that right?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't call what you those conversations as pushback from PwC; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. We provided what we believed was 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your recollection, for example, you don't recall PwC providing you edits to these documents; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't call what you those conversations as pushback from PwC; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. We provided what we believed was adequate support for the assumptions we used 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your recollection, for example, you don't recall PwC providing you edits to these documents; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I do not. I do not recall them
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't call what you those conversations as pushback from PwC; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. We provided what we believed was adequate support for the assumptions we used to PwC. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your recollection, for example, you don't recall PwC providing you edits to these documents; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I do not. I do not recall them editing my documents.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't call what you those conversations as pushback from PwC; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. We provided what we believed was adequate support for the assumptions we used to PwC. Q. Correct. But but did PwC push 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your recollection, for example, you don't recall PwC providing you edits to these documents; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I do not. I do not recall them editing my documents. Q. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't call what you those conversations as pushback from PwC; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. We provided what we believed was adequate support for the assumptions we used to PwC. Q. Correct. But but did PwC push back against those assumptions that you were 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your recollection, for example, you don't recall PwC providing you edits to these documents; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I do not. I do not recall them editing my documents. Q. Okay. Were you so let's look first at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 pushback from PwC about the Alt-A valuation? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I don't recall pushbacks on the Alt-A portfolios. Q. Do you recall there being pushback from PwC as to the subprime portfolio; how the subprime portfolio is being valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I recall there being dialogue and discussion around the assumptions that were used. Q. But you wouldn't you wouldn't call what you those conversations as pushback from PwC; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. We provided what we believed was adequate support for the assumptions we used to PwC. Q. Correct. But but did PwC push 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 PwC let me Did you ever provide any drafts of these documents, the valuation, the year-end valuations to Pw PwC prior to the final versions being written? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. I mean, the well, objection. A. I don't recall, but There could have been, but I don't recall. Q. Okay. So to the best of your recollection, for example, you don't recall PwC providing you edits to these documents; is that right? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. A. I do not. I do not recall them editing my documents. Q. Okay.

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

	Page 150		Page 152
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	- 1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	"Alt-A Whole Loans and Securities, Alt-A	2	"The December nominal spread was widened by
3	Valuation Year End." Do you see that?	3	approximately 40% to reflect changes in the
4	A. Uh-hmm.	4	basket of indexes tracked by [PGC] for
5	Q. Okay.	5	Subprime and Agency TBA spread movements over
6	A. Yes.	6	the defined period."
7	Q. And was this a document that you	7	So that nomi that information
8	were involved in drafting?	8	led you to use the 294 bps over the swap
9	A. Yes.	9	curve for Alt-A whole loans?
10	Q. And did you have to approve the	10	A. Yes. We had been employing a
11	final version of this document?	11	basket approach of observing different
12	A. Yes.	12	indices that were appropriate for this asset
13	Q. And did you, in fact, approve the	13	class to reflect directional changes in the
14	final version of this document?	14	market at that time.
15	A. Well, I don't believe it was	15	Q. Okay. You said the
16	required that I approve it. But I sent this	16	December nominal spread was widened by
17	out so it went out under my name, yes.	17	approximately 40 percent to reflect this
18	Q. So you, in effect, approved the	18	change in the indices that you just
19	final version of this; is that right?	19	described; is that right?
20	A. Correct.	20	A. Uh-hmm. Yes.
21	Q. Okay.	21	Q. So how did that equate to the
22	And to the best of your	22	to the discount rate of 294 basis points?
23	understanding, is does this document	23	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
24	accurately reflect how the Alt-A portfolio	24	Q. For the spread assumption.
25	was, in fact, valued by Barclays	25	A. I would have to go and look and
	Page 151		Page 153
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	• 1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	2	see where the spreads
3	Q for year end '07?	3	(Witness reviewing document.)
4	A. I would need to review the final	4	A. If you go to the reference on 705.
5	books and records. But I believe this was	5	Q. Okay.
6	Q. Okay.	6	A. Spread level tracking, we
7	A to the best of my knowledge,	7	documented in Appendix C all of the
8	yes.	8	appropriate benchmarks that we used and we
9	Q. Okay. Okay. Let's let's turn	9	were looking at over time.
10	to page ending 694.	10	Q. Okay.
11	(Witness complying.)	11	Well, we don't have to walk
12	Q. The second bullet point down	12	through each I mean, that whole appendix.
13	there, it says "Spread Assumptions."	13	But I guess I'm just trying to understand.
14	Do you see that?	14	So using that Appendix C, you were
15	A. Yes.	15	able to calculate the appropriate discount
16	Q. And it says: "[PGC] currently	16	rate to be 294 basis points; is that correct?
17	employs a discount rate of 294 bps over the	17	A. Our our procedure would have
18	SWAP curve for Alt-A Whole Loans."	18	indicated that spread over the swap curve.
19	Do you see that?	19	We had other observable information that we
20	A. Correct.	20	thought was relevant that we would track over
21	Q. So how did you come up with	21	time, and we tracked all of these indices
22	the 294 bps for that assumption?	22	over time to capture the directional movement
23	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	23	of where spreads were going.
101	A. The next bullet explains that.	24	Q. Okay.
24 25	Q. Okay. The next bullet reads:	25	So, so other than the the

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

1	Page 298	1	Page 300 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL - reconcile books and records and do the	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	wouldn't be made aware of write-downs
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$		$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	affecting the the assets that were in
	reconciliation. So he was questioning about	4	their business?
4	certain write-downs that were passed through		
5	in the books.	5	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
6	Q. Okay. And you have recollections	6	A. No, it was not common.
7	of those conversations relating to	7	Q. Did you believe him when he said
8	Mr. Godden's questioning of the write-downs?	8	that he was unaware of it?
9	A. He usually went directly to James	9	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
10	when he should have been going to Joe Kaczka.	10	A. I would believe that Adam Godden
11	So his original email was directly to James,	11	would not be aware of things happening in
12	and then James sent it to Joe and to me. And	12	this business, yes.
13	somebody had to have a conversation with him	13	Q. Why would you believe that?
14	to explain to him where those markdowns were	14	A. Because he
15	were being applied, et cetera.	15	MR. TOMAINO: Objection to form.
16	Q. Okay.	16	A. Adam Godden was not a critical key
17	Did you have that conversation	17	player within this port this business.
18	with Mr. Godden?	18	Q. Okay.
19	A. Joe, I think, would have had that	19	He says that he "Specifically,
20	conversation.	20	I therefore need to understand, please: Why
21	Q. Okay.	21	we have taken a loss so soon after we all
22	And okay. So do you recall	22	mutually agreed to the 150 discount rate to
23	there being a write-down on the whole loan	23	value the pool."
24	book in or around November 2007?	24	Do you see that?
25	MR. TOMAINO: Now this is	25	A. Yes, I see that.
	Page 299		Page 301
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	referring to a write-down in October.	2	Q. Okay.
3	MR. OLTS: Right. So?	3	Do you recall there being an
4	A. We	4	agreement to the 150 discount rate to value
5	Q. Do you recall that, a write-down	5	the whole loan pool?
6	in October?	6	A. No, I do not.
7	A. There had been write-downs nearly	7	Q. Do you recall anything regarding a
8	almost every month.	8	150 discount rate with regards to valuation
9	Q. Okay.	9	of the whole loans in the second half of
10	A. Yeah.	10	2007?
11	Q. And specifically, do you remember	10	A. I know there was a lot of dialogue
12	the write-down in October of '07?	11	about different assumptions. A 150 discount
12	A. Not specifically.	12	rate was presented. It was not necessarily
13		15	agreed upon by everybody, so Adam was clearly
14	Q. So Mr. Godden writes to Mr. Walker		unaware of everyone's position, which is why
	that he's been trying to get detail behind the \$22 million whole lean write down in	15	• • •
16	the \$22 million whole loan write-down in	16	he was going directly to James with this
17	October. Do you see that?	17	question.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Did you agree that there should be
19	Q. And he says: "As you know, Mike	19	a 150 discount rate used to value the whole
20	Wade and I are unaware of it and Paul Menefee	20	loan pool?
21	and John Carroll are still unsure as to the	21	MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
22	basis for it."	22	A. I do not believe that I agreed to
23	Do you see that?	23	that.
1.0.1	4 37		
24 25	A. Yes.Q. Was it common that these gentlemen	24 25	Q. Why didn't you agree to that?MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.

76 (Pages 298 - 301)

	Page 302		Page 304
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
2	A. I would need to	2	referring
3	MR. TOMAINO: Foundation.	3	A. Adam.
4	A. I would need to see how that was	4	Q is Mr. Godden?
5	taken in relation to the overall valuation,	5	A. Yes.
6	but I do not believe that that discount rate	6	Q. And you say "and we wonder why we
7	was what we were using as our price testing	7	are not able to properly value these assets."
8	results at that time.	8	Did you believe that the assets
9	Q. Okay.	9	weren't properly valued?
10	So, but as you sit here today, do	10	A. I didn't believe the business was
11	you have a recollection as to why the 150	11	properly valuing them. But at the end of the
12	discount rate wasn't used to to value the	12	year, our results were reflective of the
13	whole loan pool?	13	value that we all agreed to. There was a
14	A. I believe that the 150 discount	14	different business owner at the end of the
15	rate was a number that was presented by the	15	year.
16	business, which was derived from information	16	Q. Okay. So you you think by the
10	they had which we didn't feel was	17	end of the year, the assets were properly
18	appropriate, which is why we went ahead and	18	valued?
10	had additional markdowns be taken that was	19	A. In November, they were properly
20	approved by Patrick Clackson who's the CFO.	20	valued. We weren't using his prices. We
20	Q. You said it was derived from	20	pushed our our losses through in that
$21 \\ 22$	information they had which you didn't feel	21 22	portfolio in November.
22	was appropriate.	22	Q. So
23	What what was the information	23	-
24		24	A. He's complaining because we pushed
23	that they had which you didn't feel was	23	losses through because we didn't agree with
1	Page 303 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	Page 305 - R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$		$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	him and he wasn't aware of those losses.
3	appropriate? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.	3	So we booked the losses and then
4	A. I would need to see how they came	4	
	A. I WOULD HEED TO SEE HOW THEY CALLE		we told them that we booked the losses based
	•		we told them that we booked the losses based
5	back with that number. I just remember that	5	on our price testing results.
5 6	back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the	5 6	on our price testing results. Q. Okay.
5 6 7	back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time.	5 6 7	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the
5 6 7 8	back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay.	5 6 7 8	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October
5 6 7 8 9	back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response	5 6 7 8 9	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was
5 6 7 8 9 10	back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this	5 6 7 8 9 10	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?"	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the prices that we took in October were
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the prices that we took in October were reflective of the valuation methodology that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the prices that we took in October were reflective of the valuation methodology that we had implemented within Product Control.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that statement? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the prices that we took in October were reflective of the valuation methodology that we had implemented within Product Control. MR. OLTS: Okay. You can set that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that statement? A. His interaction directly to James 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the prices that we took in October were reflective of the valuation methodology that we had implemented within Product Control. MR. OLTS: Okay. You can set that aside. I don't have any further
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that statement? A. His interaction directly to James was inappropriate, and his referencing the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the prices that we took in October were reflective of the valuation methodology that we had implemented within Product Control. MR. OLTS: Okay. You can set that aside. I don't have any further questions. If you have anything.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that statement? A. His interaction directly to James was inappropriate, and his referencing the 150 discount rate demonstrated that this 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the prices that we took in October were reflective of the valuation methodology that we had implemented within Product Control. MR. OLTS: Okay. You can set that aside. I don't have any further questions. If you have anything. MR. TOMAINO: We don't have any
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that statement? A. His interaction directly to James was inappropriate, and his referencing the 150 discount rate demonstrated that this participant didn't understand the portfolio 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the prices that we took in October were reflective of the valuation methodology that we had implemented within Product Control. MR. OLTS: Okay. You can set that aside. I don't have any further questions. If you have anything. MR. TOMAINO: We don't have any questions. We would designate the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 back with that number. I just remember that being questionable and not agreed to at the time. Q. Okay. You stated in response Mr. Walker, as you said, forwarded you this email, and you respond and you say, "And we wonder why we are not able to properly value these assets with this type of dialogue from the business?" Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What did you mean by that statement? A. His interaction directly to James was inappropriate, and his referencing the 150 discount rate demonstrated that this 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on our price testing results. Q. Okay. But you believe the prices the write-down that was taken in October After the write-down that was taken in October, the assets were properly valued? MR. TOMAINO: Objection. Form. Foundation. A. We agreed that, you know, the market was continuing to deteriorate, but the prices that we took in October were reflective of the valuation methodology that we had implemented within Product Control. MR. OLTS: Okay. You can set that aside. I don't have any further questions. If you have anything. MR. TOMAINO: We don't have any

77 (Pages 302 - 305)

	Page 306		Page 308
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL
2	MR. OLTS: Oh. I'm sorry. I do	2	video monitor is 3 I'm sorry. 4:44
3	have another.	3	p.m. We're off the record. This ends
4	Q. I know I told you I don't have	4	our deposition.
5	anymore documents. I just wanted to ask you	5	(Time noted: 4:44 p.m.)
6	where you're currently employed.	6	
7	A. I'm currently employed at	7	
8	Citibank.	8	RICHARD LANDREMAN
9	Q. In what capacity?	9	
10	A. I am a director of model	10	
11	validation for anti-money laundering and	11	
12	financial crime. We look to make sure that	12	Subscribed and sworn to before me,
13	the models that are being created to identify	13	this day of 2015.
14	suspicious activity are built in the same	14	y
15	standards that would be used for financial	15	
16	reporting and/or other types of regulatory	16	Notary Public
17	reporting standards.	17	Total y Tublic
18	Q. And when you left Barclays, I	18	
19	believe you said you left in 2010; is that	19	
20	correct?	20	
20 21	A. Uh-hmm.	20	
21		$\frac{21}{22}$	
22	Q. Why did you leave?A. I was released.	22	
24	Q. Okay.	24	
25	And where did you were you	25	
	Page 307	1	Page 309
1	- R. LANDREMAN - CONFIDENTIAL -	2	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE
2	given a reason why you were released?	3	R. LANDREMAN MR. OLTS 6
3	A. I I was I insulted one of	4	DIRECTIONS: [None] RULINGS: [None]
4	the senior managers.	5	MOTIONS: [None] REQUESTS: [None]
5	Q. And where did you go when you	6	EXHIBITS
6	A. I went to	7	PLAINTIFFS' EXHIBIT FOR. I.D. Exh 333 1/2/08 email chain re: 111
7	Q after you left?	8	FINRA Deliverables: Policies and Procedures,
8	A. I went to Nomura, and I did RMBS	9	BARC-ADS-0848831-860
9	price-testing for two years after that.		Exh 334 1/30/08 email from R. 138
10	Q. So from 2011 to 2013?	10	Landreman re: Alt-A & Subprime Whole Loan
11	A. Yes. Right around Hurricane	11	Valuations, BARC-ADS-00860689-740,
12	Sandy, I started at Citibank so I've been	12	Exh 335 1/4/08 email with 192
13	there for three years now.	13	attachment re: Global
14	Q. And your job responsibilities at	14	Credit Products Pricing Review-November Minutes,
15	Nomura were similar to some of your job	15	BARC-ADS-00780339-344
16	responsibilities at Barclays?		Exh 336 1/23/08 email chain re: 225
17	A. Yes. Price-testing for RMBS and	16	Global Credit Products Pricing Review - December
18	agency, non-agency RMBS.	17	results BARC-ADS-00782119-121 with
19	MR. OLTS: Now I really have no	18 19	attachment Exh 337 3/28/08 email chain re: FSA 248
20	further questions. I promise. All		meeting,
20	right. Thank you.	20 21	BARC-ADS-00875806-810 Exh 338 3/6/28 email chain re: 260
21	MR. TOMAINO: I still have no	22	Alt-A presentation, BARC-ADS-00903466 with
22	questions. I still designate the	23	attachment and 00903467
23 24	transcript confidential.		Exh 339 3/31/08 email from R. 273
		24	Landreman re: Subprime
24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time on the	25	Whole Loan Scenario, BARC-ADS-00862320 321.2

78 (Pages 306 - 309)